

# CROATIA



with ITALY, SLOVENIA & EUROPE 2018



Small Ship Cruising · Island Hopping Packages · Yacht Charters  
Tailor Made Itineraries · Private Stays · Guaranteed Tours  
Self Drives · Adventure Tourism



**CROATIA TIMES TRAVEL - SINCE 1995**

Croatia Times Travel with sister company Cctravel (NZ GSA for Croatia Airlines) has been offering outstanding services as the leading Wholesaler for Croatia and surrounds in New Zealand for 23 years.

Our team of highly experienced travel professionals have an in depth knowledge of Croatia and the wider European Continent. We are IATA and TAANZ bonded for your protection. Each year we continue to selectively review our range of tours, cruises and unique experiences to bring you the best programmes on offer. This year we have extended our programmes with more cruises and tours, bringing you closer to Croatia as well as Slovenia, Italy, Bosnia & Herzegovina, Montenegro, Albania, Serbia, Macedonia and Eastern European touring.

Croatia Times Travel gives advice in an unbiased way and takes care to look after the best interests of our travellers requirements. All quotes and bookings are individually created based on the information that we receive at the time of each enquiry.

We endeavour to offer the highest standard of service aiming to ensure that each and every holiday is pure enjoyment for our valued travellers. Enjoy a sample of what we offer, and we look forward to taking care of your bookings and assisting you on your way.

**CROATIA - GENERAL INFORMATION**

New Zealanders have become more familiar with Croatia as a European holiday destination, and are among the increasing number of people who have chosen to revisit her beauty time and again.

Before going you may ask what makes Croatia so special? We think there's many reasons. Amongst these it may be its pristine coastline with clear water lapping into pretty pebble, rock or sand beaches and secluded coves, or its 1,246 islands and islets scattered along a 1,777km mainland coastline that make it a perfect place for sailing and enjoying the quality of the sea and air of the Adriatic.

There is an abundance of history in Croatia with its well-preserved fortified towns encompassing centuries old buildings, its cities, parks, islands and lakes that UNESCO World Heritage has listed under protection. As well as its narrow stone streets opening on to bustling squares dotted with cafes and restaurants this is what makes Croatia a popular choice to visit when planning a trip to Europe. Venture further from its shores and you will find olive groves, lavender fields, vineyards, mountains, lakes, rivers and forests surrounding castles and small villages with red tile roofs - these all add to her charm.

Whatever the interest may be, Croatia offers something for every visitor, with all the flavours of the Mediterranean atmosphere, and it's this mixture that keeps visitors returning time and time again.

**CROATIA - GENERAL INFORMATION**

Official Language	Croatian (English widely spoken)
Capital	Zagreb (790,017 inhabitants)
Population	4,262,140
Surface Area	56,691km <sup>2</sup> with an additional 31,067km <sup>2</sup> of territorial waters
Coastline	5,835km of which 4,058km comprise the coastline of islands
Religion	Predominantly Roman Catholic
Political System	Parliamentary Democracy (multi-party parliamentary republic) European Union member since 01 July 2013 Croatian Kuna (Kn)
Monetary Unit	Croatian Kuna (Kn)
Climate	The Adriatic Coast has a typical Mediterranean climate with hot dry summers (warmest months being Jun-Aug) and cool winters. It has one of the sunniest and warmest coasts in Europe with an average summer temperature of 27°C. Central Croatia has a continental climate with warm summers and wet, traditionally snowy winters.
Travel Documents	Valid passport required. New Zealand passport holders do not require a visa if staying under 90 days.
Driving	Right-hand side of road. Up-to-date drivers license and current International Driving Permit is required. Vehicle documents must be carried at all times. If crossing borders a valid green insurance card is required.
To / From Croatia	It is possible to drive into Croatia from any of the neighbouring countries (Italy, Slovenia, Bosnia & Herzegovina, Serbia, Montenegro and Hungary). Sea: Crossings operate from Bari, Ancona, and Venice in Italy to selected ports in Croatia. Air: Croatia air access is serviced by its national carrier, Croatia Airlines, making regular daily flights into Croatia from many major European gateways. Most shops are open from 0800HRS to 2000HRS on weekdays and on Saturday and Sundays until 1400HRS. During high season general operating hours are longer. Excellent purchase include articles made of leather, local hand-made lace and embroidery, ceramics, wine, oil and herb brandies.
Opening Hours	01 January - New Year's Day 06 January - Epiphany 01 April - Easter Sunday 02 April - Easter Monday 01 May - Labour Day 31 May - Corpus Christi 22 June - Anti-Fascist Struggle Day 25 June - Statehood Day 05 August - Victory Day & National Thanksgiving 15 August - Assumption of Mary 08 October - Independence Day 01 November - All Saints' Day 25 December - Christmas Day 26 December - St Stephens Day
Public Holidays	01 January - New Year's Day 06 January - Epiphany 01 April - Easter Sunday 02 April - Easter Monday 01 May - Labour Day 31 May - Corpus Christi 22 June - Anti-Fascist Struggle Day 25 June - Statehood Day 05 August - Victory Day & National Thanksgiving 15 August - Assumption of Mary 08 October - Independence Day 01 November - All Saints' Day 25 December - Christmas Day 26 December - St Stephens Day
Customs / Tax Refunds	Foreign tourists making purchases in Croatia (apart from petroleum derivatives) which exceed 500 Kuna per receipt may reclaim PDV/VAT (similar to NZ GST). For information on customs regulation visit the Croatia Customs Administration website: <a href="http://www.carina.hr">www.carina.hr</a>
Environment Protection	Biological diversity protection is in conjunction with EU regulations currently in force. In the event of any accident or contamination this must be reported to the following organisation. Sea: Contact the National Centre for Sea, Search & Rescue Free phone: 9155 Land: Contact the National Information Centre Phone: 01 - 4814 911 Additional environmental information visit: <a href="http://www.mzopu.hr">www.mzopu.hr</a>
Important Phone No's	Ambulance 194 Fire service 193 Police 192 Assistance on the roads 987 General Information 981 Weather forecast & road conditions 060 - 520 520 Telephone code +385
Other Information	Time zone: GMT plus one hour in winter & GMT plus two hours in summer Electricity: Voltage of city power grid - 220V-230V, frequency 50HZ

**CONTENTS**

02	CROATIA MAP
03	GENERAL INFORMATION
04	EUROPE MAP
05	OUR SERVICE GUIDE
<b>ACCOMMODATION &amp; SERVICES</b>	
07 - 21	CROATIA
22 - 23	SLOVENIA
24 - 25	ITALY
<b>RENT A CAR</b>	
26	CROATIA & SURROUNDS
<b>TAILOR MADE SELF DRIVES</b>	
27 - 29	CROATIA
<b>TAILOR MADE ISLAND HOPPING PACKAGES</b>	
30 - 33	CROATIA
<b>TAILOR MADE PRIVATE TOURS</b>	
34 - 35	CROATIA • SLOVENIA
<b>SMALL GROUP • COACH • WALKING • TOURS</b>	
36	COACH TOURS • SLOVENIA
37	COACH TOURS • CROATIA & SURROUNDS
38 - 40	SMALL GROUP TOURS • CROATIA • CROATIA & SURROUNDS
41 - 51	COACH TOURS • CROATIA & SURROUNDS
52	WALKING TOURS • CROATIA
53	WALKING • ITALY
54 - 59	COACH TOURS • ITALY
60 - 63	COACH TOURS • EUROPE
<b>TOUR &amp; CRUISE COMBOS</b>	
64 - 71	CROATIA & SURROUNDS
<b>SMALL SHIP • ADRIATIC CRUISING</b>	
72 - 74	DELUXE • POREČ • DUBROVNIK • SPLIT
75 - 76	PREMIUM • DELUXE • DUBROVNIK
77	PREMIUM • SPLIT • ZADAR
78 - 79	DELUXE • DUBROVNIK • ZADAR • PREMIUM • DUBROVNIK
80 - 90	DELUXE • DUBROVNIK • SPLIT • OPATIJA
91 - 96	PREMIUM • TRADITIONAL • SPLIT • DUBROVNIK • OPATIJA
97	TRADITIONAL • YOUNG FUN • 18-35'S
<b>SMALL SHIP • ACTIVE &amp; CYCLE HOLIDAYS</b>	
98 - 99	ACTIVE & CYCLE • OPATIJA • SPLIT
100 - 101	ACTIVE & CYCLE • DELUXE • DUBROVNIK • TROGIR
<b>SAILING HOLIDAYS</b>	
102 - 103	SAILING HOLIDAYS • CROATIA
<b>VESSEL CHARTERS</b>	
104	YACHT & GULET CHARTERS • CROATIA
<b>106 SEA SERVICES</b>	
<b>107 TERMS &amp; CONDITIONS</b>	

MAP OF EUROPE



AVERAGE TEMPERATURES

MONTHS	JAN		FEB		MAR		APR		MAY		JUN		JUL		AUG		SEP		OCT		NOV		DEC	
	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max
Zagreb	-1	4	-1	8	2	13	4	15	10	20	13	23	15	27	16	28	11	22	8	17	3	9	-1	4
Split	3	11	4	12	7	14	10	17	15	23	19	27	21	31	21	30	17	25	13	21	9	15	6	12
Dubrovnik	2	9	2	10	5	14	8	17	12	22	15	26	19	30	19	29	15	24	10	20	6	15	1	9
Ljubljana	-4	3	-3	5	3	12	5	15	10	21	11	23	15	27	15	26	12	22	8	17	3	8	-2	4
Rome	3	12	4	13	5	15	8	18	11	23	15	27	17	30	18	30	15	27	11	22	7	16	4	13
Venice	0	6	1	8	4	12	8	16	12	21	16	24	18	28	18	27	15	24	10	18	4	11	1	7
Vienna	-4	2	-2	4	0	9	4	14	9	20	13	23	14	24	14	25	10	19	6	14	2	7	-3	2
Budapest	-3	1	-2	4	2	10	6	15	11	21	14	24	16	26	15	26	12	22	7	16	2	7	-1	3
Prague	-5	0	-5	2	0	8	2	12	7	18	10	21	12	23	12	23	9	19	5	13	0	5	-2	2

Temperatures are based on the average minimum/maximum °C for each month - taken over an average of 30 years

**CROATIA TIMES TRAVEL**

“All destinations for all people” respects the originality of travellers and their deserved right to be given choices.

No travel is the same, we know, we’ve been in the driver’s seat planning, researching and experiencing the destinations and services many times for the simple pleasure of seeing it from the travellers perspective. Its a part of the service we bring to you, making each trip a unique experience.

Whether you choose a self-drive holiday stopping in picture perfect villages, or a tour combing the many ancient cities, or just lazing on a luxury yacht while your skipper manoeuvres around the many islands of the beautiful Adriatic, our brochure will give you a sample of the choices we can offer to make your holiday a treat to remember.

**PRIVATE CHARTERS**

**Air Transportation**

We specialise in private plane charters throughout Croatia and much of Europe for both regular excursions and more personalised travel. Itineraries are based on the time of year when travel is intended, the allocated time available and the requirements of the individual or group travellers. Whether the request is based on sightseeing or more personalised, we have the resources available to suit each travellers requirements.

**SERVICES**

**GROUPS**

**Small Ship Cruises, Coach Tours, Private Tours, Tailor Made Itineraries - Sea, Air & Land**

Group travel is our speciality - large or small, we have numerous itineraries available on request and are pleased to create a personalised trip to suit your requirement. Each quote is based on the information supplied, budget and time frame available. Our team of highly skilled professionals have front line experience in leading groups throughout Europe and Croatia over many years. We endeavour to take the stress out of the unknown, allowing you to be free and to enjoy your time away. We cover it all - history, culture, food experiences, sport, music, nature and special interest trips. We'll personalise the itinerary to suit. Call us today - we look forward to being of service!



**Our Service Guide**

To make it even easier when booking your trip we've created the unique OUR SERVICE GUIDE icons. OUR SERVICE GUIDE helps to see the possibilities in a simple and more user friendly way. OUR SERVICE GUIDE includes recommendations, tips and notes to make it easier getting around the pages and destinations. We trust you will enjoy the service.

**Accommodation**

Hotels, apartments, resorts, hostels, pensions, private stays, lighthouses. Throughout our brochure we have used a Star Rating Guide that is specific to the location and is based on local classifications, locations & price paid.



- DELUXE
- SUPERIOR
- STANDARD
- BUDGET



**Tailor Made Self Drives**

Tailor Made itineraries combining accommodation, rental car & sightseeing.



**Tailor Made Island Hopping Packages**

Tailor Made itineraries combining accommodation, ferry, catamaran transportation and transfers.



**Tailored For You**

Created to suite individual styles. Each package is tailored to include accommodation, transfers and any personalised requests.



**Tailor Made Private Tours**

Tailor Made private itineraries including local guides and transport.



**Coach Tours**

Coach transport with tour director, local guides, and sightseeing according to programme. Set departure dates.



**Small Group Tours**

Combination of accommodation, private transfers, tour escort & sightseeing.



**Tour & Cruise Combos**

Combination of Small Ship Cruise & Coach Tour. Includes tour/cruise programme with transfer according to itinerary.



**Active Holidays**

Itinerary according to programme.

- CYCLING
- WALKING
- CANOEING / KAYAKING



**Small Ship Cruising**

Cruise, onboard accommodation, meals as specified & itinerary according to programme.



**Ferry**

Local ferry and catamaran transport. Travel between the mainland and Island. Connections between Croatia & Italy.



**Sailing Holidays**

Yachting - bareboot or skippered holidays. Cabin or vessel charter options.



**Island Stays**

Island stays are unique experiences and we've highlighted them so as not to be missed.



**Flights**

Connecting you to our destinations.



**Sightseeing**

Local Guide day and half day tours in cities and surrounds.



**Our Comments**

Keeping you informed.

**Our Comments**

Keep an eye out for our comments. This is where we pass on tips, info, references, recommendations, scenic routes etc.

Discover Croatia with Croatia Airlines!

Fly with Croatia Airlines to magnificent Croatian Mediterranean pearl cities of Dubrovnik, Pula, Split, Zadar...  
Our modern fleet, carefully planned flight schedules and quality service guarantee your satisfaction.

Contact Croatia Times Travel and your local travel agent for further information on booking your next Croatia Airlines seat.

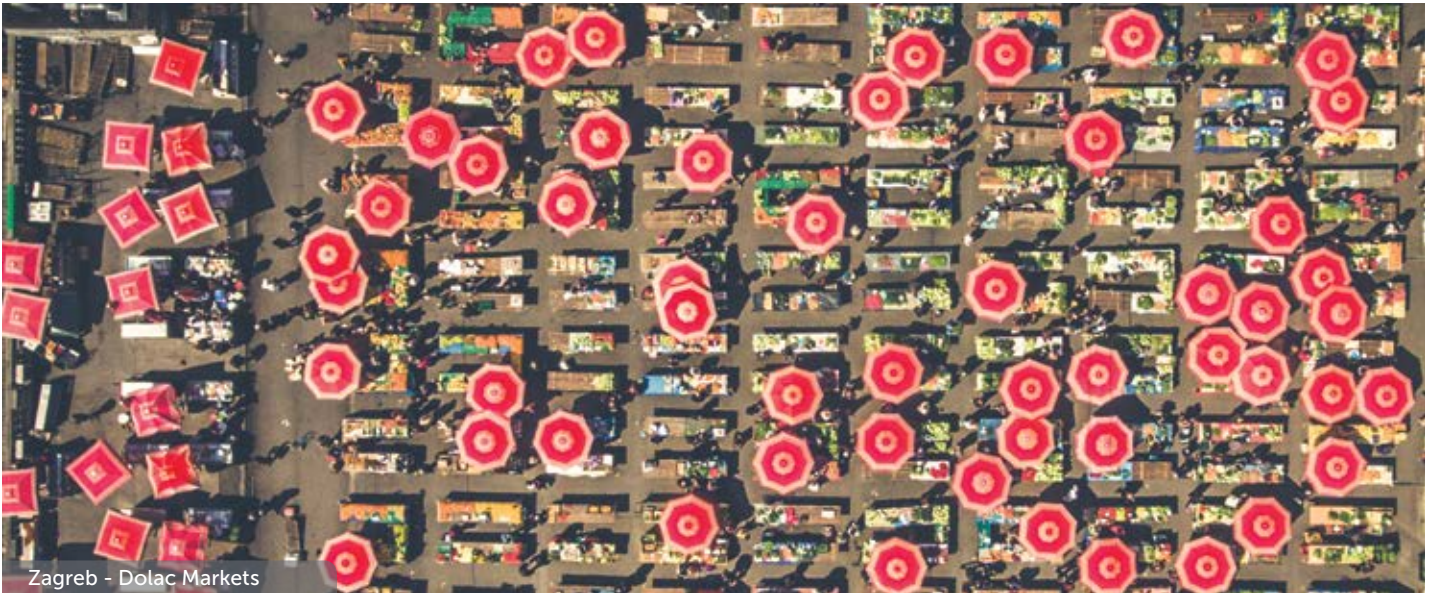


[croatiaairlines.com](http://croatiaairlines.com) [m.croatiaairlines.com](http://m.croatiaairlines.com)

A STAR ALLIANCE MEMBER 

 CROATIA AIRLINES

My airline.



Zagreb - Dolac Markets

**ACCOMMODATION & SERVICES**

These accommodation pages display many locations within Croatia, Italy & Slovenia and together with the information listed within, they are designed as an essential tool - making it easier to plan & pre-book your next visit. Whatever the interest may be, we can provide options and product to assist in putting together an individual or group package that suits your requirements. Additional to what is listed in these pages we offer many more hotels, villas & private accommodation in cities, towns & villages throughout Croatia. For more information on booking these with the assistance of your local Travel Agent contact us at info@cttravel.co.nz

**ZAGREB**

Croatia's capital and largest city has a history of almost one thousand years rich in culture and arts, displayed in its museums and galleries. Situated on the slopes of Medvednica Mountain and along the banks of the Sava River, Zagreb is renowned as the main centre for trade fairs and festivals in Croatia, offering excellent shopping and dining, with an abundance of fine restaurants and cafes to choose from.

**ZAGREB SHORT CITY STAY - 3 days / 2 nights**

**Short City Stay Includes**

- Private transfer from Zagreb Airport to Hotel
- 2 Nights in selected Zagreb hotel or similar
- Zagreb City Private Tour (2 hours)
- Breakfast daily
- *Additional nights & Single rates available*
- *Cost subject to change during Zagreb Fairs*

<b>Hotel Dubrovnik</b> Per person NZ\$	★★★★★ Twin
01 Jan - 31 Mar 01 Dec - 31 Dec	325
01 Apr - 30 Nov	375

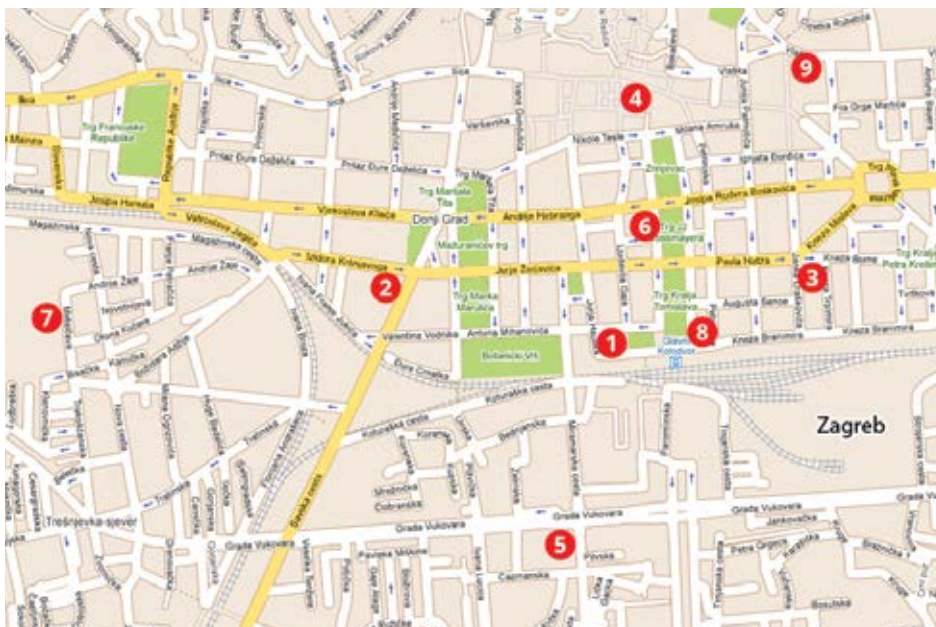
<b>Hotel Westin</b> Per person NZ\$	★★★★★ Twin
01 Jan - 31 Mar 01 Nov - 31 Dec	395
01 Apr - 30 Apr	430
01 May - 30 Oct	470

<b>Hotel Central</b> Per person NZ\$	★★★ Twin
01 Jan - 31 Aug 01 Nov - 31 Dec	295
01 Sep - 31 Oct	300

**ZAGREB PRIVATE TRANSFERS**

One Way NZ\$	Per Car 1 - 3	Per Vehicle 4 - 8
<b>Zagreb Airport to / from</b>		
Zagreb	60	85
Plitvice	325	395
Opatija	335	415
Pula/Rovinj/ Poreč	760	905
Zadar	740	890
Split	995	1,245
Shared transfer rates available upon request		

**ZAGREB CITY & HOTEL MAP**



- 1 Esplanade Zagreb ★★★★★
- 2 The Westin Zagreb ★★★★★
- 3 Sheraton Zagreb ★★★★★
- 4 Hotel Dubrovnik ★★★★★
- 5 Hotel International ★★★★★
- 6 Hotel Palace ★★★★★
- 7 Panorama Zagreb ★★★★★
- 8 Hotel Central ★★★
- 9 Hotel Jadran ★★



**ESPLANADE ZAGREB HOTEL**

From \$155 to \$200



Mihanovićeve 1, Zagreb

Hotel Esplanade is located in the city centre close to historical sites. First built in 1925, this distinguished hotel offers high levels of service and comfort.

**Hotel Features** Restaurants, bar, bistro, casino, concierge, business & conference facilities, free WiFi, limo service, gift shop, Regent club, health centre, laundry, parking.

**Superior Room Features** A/C, SAT TV, 24-hour room service, ensuite, phone, safe, internet access.

**THE WESTIN ZAGREB**

From \$128 to \$173



Kršnjavoga 1, Zagreb

This landmark hotel is centrally situated by the National Theatre and Museum Mimara.

**Hotel Features** Restaurant, 2 bars, business centre, 24-hour concierge, free WiFi, hair salon, fitness centre, conference facilities, laundry, parking.

**Deluxe Room** Higher floors

**Superior Room** Lower floors

**Room Features** A/C, SAT TV, mini bar, 24-hour room service, ensuite, coffee maker, internet access, phone.

**SHERATON ZAGREB HOTEL**

From \$128 to \$173



Kneza Borne 2, Zagreb

Found in the city centre, this business & leisure hotel is approx 10 minutes away from many of the city's main attractions.

**Hotel Features** 24-hour front desk, concierge, indoor heated pool, free WiFi, handicap accessible rooms, casino, fitness and conference facilities, laundry, parking.

**Room Features** A/C, ensuite, SAT TV, mini-bar, coffee maker, climate control, 24-hour room service, internet access, phone.

**HOTEL DUBROVNIK**

From \$95 to \$118



Ljudevita Gaja 1, Zagreb

In the very heart of Zagreb, on the main Ban Jelačić Square giving easy access to the main attractions, shops, cafes and restaurants.

**Hotel Features** Restaurant, Café, aperitif bar, fitness centre, beauty shop, barber shop, conventions facilities, laundry, parking.

**Room Features** A/C, ensuite, SAT TV, safe, mini-bar, room service, internet access, phone.

**HOTEL INTERNATIONAL**

From \$78 to \$95



Miramarska 24, Zagreb

Located in the business district, close to public transport, and in walking distance to Ban Jelačić Square.

**Hotel Features** Restaurant, bar, 24-hour reception, internet access, room service, laundry, casino, shops, conference facilities, parking.

**Classic Room Features** A/C, ensuite, SAT TV, mini-bar, tea machine, free Internet access, phone.

**HOTEL PALACE ZAGREB**

From \$106 to \$115



Trg JJ Strossmayera 10, Zagreb

In the heart of the city alongside the beautiful Strossmayer Square and a leisurely walk to the Croatian National Theatre and Ban Jelačić Square.

**Hotel Features** Restaurant, room service, laundry services, meeting auditorium, parking.

**Room Features** A/C, SAT TV, ensuite, mini-bar, phone, internet access.

**PANORAMA ZAGREB HOTEL**

From \$76 to \$95



Trg Krešimira Čosića 9, Zagreb

Based in the central business district, a short tram ride or 30 - 45mins by foot to the main square.

**Hotel Features** Restaurant and bar, gift shop, WiFi, concierge, laundry, business services, deposit box, casino, beauty and barber salon, parking.

**Room Features** A/C, ensuite, SAT TV, mini-bar, climate control, internet access, handicap accessible rooms, phone, room service.

**HOTEL CENTRAL**

From \$76 to \$78



Branimirova 3, Zagreb

Opposite the train station and a 10 minute walk to the main city square and the historical centre.

**Hotel Features** Breakfast room, bar, casino, exchange office, luggage storage, conference facilities, parking nearby (100m).

**Room Features** A/C, ensuite, TV, internet access, hair dryer, laundry, phone.





**POREČ**



Situated on the west coast of Istria, Poreč is a city of culture and tradition where you will find the famous landmark, the Euphrasius Basilica - a UNESCO World Heritage Site. In the vicinity is St Nikola Island, home to one of the oldest lighthouses in the Adriatic.

**GRAND HOTEL PALAZZO**

From \$78 to \$155



Obala Maršala Tita 24, Poreč

Built during the Austro-Hungarian Empire in 1910, with views of the port and Sveti Nikola Island, the hotel continues to be a popular retreat for tourists and nautical guests alike.

**Hotel Features** A/C, restaurant, bars, heated outdoor pool wellness spa, conference facilities, parking.  
**Room Features** A/C, ensuite, SAT TV, free WiFi, mini-bar, hair dryer, phone, safe, heated bathroom.



Winner of the Trip Advisor Certificate of Excellence 2013

**PULA**



Located on the south west of the Istrian Peninsula, Pula with its natural harbour is the biggest sea port in this region. Centre stage is the magnificent Arena - the sixth largest Roman Amphitheatre in existence.

**HOTEL GALIJA**

From \$83 to \$126



Epulonova 3, Pula

Small family hotel built in 2002, close proximity to the famous amphitheatre and Golden Gates.

**Hotel Features** Restaurant, sauna and private massage.  
**Room Features** A/C, ensuite, SAT TV, mini-bar, internet access, safe, phone, parking.



**ROVINJ**



Reminiscent of the Mediterranean as it once was, Rovinj is one of the last true fishing ports of the Adriatic. With a rich cultural heritage and an archipelago of 15 islands, it is surrounded by a luxuriant pine forest and the Adriatic Sea.

**HOTEL VILLA TUTTOROTTO**

From \$137 to \$223



Dvor Massatto 4, Rovinj

Former 16th Century Venetian Palace is now a luxury 7 room boutique hotel. Each room has an amazing view of the sea. Enjoy the charm and modern facilities.

**Hotel Features** Breakfast room, room service, fitness centre, lift, laundry services, outdoor terrace, gift shop.  
**Room Features** A/C, ensuite, SAT TV, mini-bar, safe, WiFi.



**MALI LOŠINJ, ISLAND OF LOŠINJ**



Mali Lošinj is often referred as the heart of the island of vitality. Best known for its therapeutic climate and colourful houses overlooking a sheltered bay. The seafaring town is a popular resort and is internationally recognised for its eco-friendly environment.

**HOTEL APOKSIOMEN OHM GROUP**

From \$68 to \$90



Riva Lošinjskih Kapetana 1, Mali Lošinj, Lošinj Island

This small boutique hotel with 24 rooms & one apartment is located in the pedestrian zone on the seaside promenade, and in the heart of the picturesque centre.

**Hotel Features** Restaurant, bar, conference facilities, laundry, room service, lift, parking off site.  
**Room Features** A/C, ensuite, SAT TV, internet access, mini-bar, safe, one room with disabled facilities.



ISLAND STAY TREAT



## OPATIJA



Opatija has earned its reputation as the 'Nice of the Adriatic' and it's not surprising why. Opatija is located at the foot of Mt Učka amongst lush foliage and green lavish parks, with an array of pastel facades and a magnificent seaside promenade.

### HOTEL BRISTOL BY OHM GROUP From \$66 to \$111



Maršala Tita 108, Opatija

Built in 1906, this elegant hotel can be found in the city centre. Recently renovated, the Hotel continues to glow with its imperial charm, fitting with the spirit of the city of Opatija.

**Hotel Features** Restaurant, bar, 24 hour reception, lift, free WiFi, rooms for disabled guests, fitness & spa centre, parking.

**Room Features** A/C, non smoking rooms, ensuite, SAT TV, phone, WiFi, room service, minibar, safe.



## PLITVICE LAKES



Plitvice Lakes is one of the most beautiful Croatian National Parks. Listed as amongst the first natural sites worldwide on the UNESCO World Heritage register, the 16 lakes with interconnecting waterfalls are surrounded by thick forest with wildlife and bird species in abundance.

### ETNO GARDEN EXCLUSIVE From \$140 to \$195



Plitvice Selo 58, Plitvička Jezera

Located about 400m from the largest lake in the Plitvice Lakes National Park.

**Hotel Features** Restaurant, library, outdoor garden and terrace, wooden playground, parking.

**Room Features** Kitchenette, ensuite, hairdryer, SAT TV, WiFi.



### GRAND HOTEL 4 OPATIJSKA CVIJETA From \$197 to \$337



Ulica Viktora Cara Emina 6, Opatija

A comfortable hotel giving guests the opportunity to relax on their holiday while enjoying the delicious and healthy homemade food that is a tradition of this area.

**Hotel Features** Restaurant, bar, room service, conference facilities, children's playground, wellness & fitness centre, outdoor & indoor pools, laundry & drycleaning facilities, parking.

**Room Features** A/C, SAT TV, phone, mini-bar, internet access, 24-hour room service.



### HOTEL ASTORIA BY OHM GROUP From \$68 to \$116



Maršala Tita 174, Opatija

Designed in the elegant Austro-Hungarian style in 1904, this centrally located hotel is known for its charming restaurant and sunny terrace that is popular with both tourists and locals.

**Hotel Features** Restaurant, terrace, bar, 24 hour reception, conference facilities, laundry, luggage storage, parking.

**Room Features** A/C, internet, ensuite, room service, safe



### HOTEL DEGENIJA From \$85 to \$164

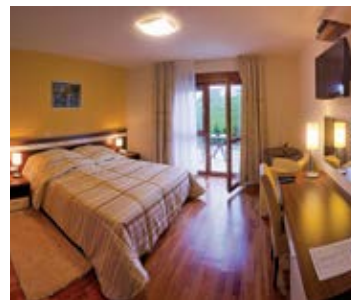


Šelište Drežničko 59, Rakovica

The 20 room hotel is situated in Rakovica village next to a restaurant 4km from entrance 1 of Plitvice Lakes National Park and in the midst of idyllic scenery.

**Hotel Features** 24 hour reception, lobby, café bar, breakfast hall, WiFi, parking.

**Room Features** A/C, SAT TV, WLAN, ensuite, hair dryer, minibar, safe, phone.



### HOTEL JEZERO From \$82 to \$115

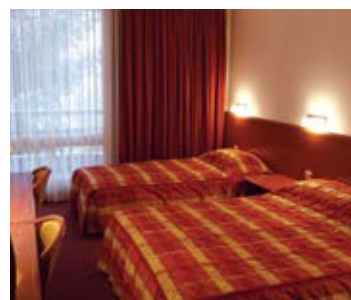


Plitvička Jezera National Park

Hotel Jezero is based in the heart of the Plitvice National Park and only 300m from the largest lake, Kozjak.

**Hotel Features** Restaurant, bar, 24-hour front desk, conference facilities, rooms for disabled guests, lift, deposit box, heating, laundry, hair & beauty shop, gift shop, packed lunches, fitness centre, children's playground, parking.

**Room Features** SAT TV, ensuite, internet access, phone, mini-bar, room service.



## ZADAR



Zadar is appealing for its recreational and historical attributes with the church of St Donat as the symbol of the city and a must see. There are many cultural and artistic programmes to choose from including Zadar's Summer Theatre. The city is well connected to its many popular islands.

## HOTEL KOLOVARE

From \$78 to \$152



Bože Peričića 14, Zadar

Adapted to the Mediterranean area in a peaceful and picturesque setting near the beach. The hotel offers views of the Zadar channel and islands. The historical city centre is a short walk along the promenade.

**Hotel Features** Restaurant, bar, hair dresser, conference facilities, pool, recreation centre, parking.

**Room Features** A/C, SAT TV, safe, ensuite, mini-bar, internet access.



## TROGIR



The open air museum town of Trogir, built in the 15th century, is a UNESCO World Heritage Site. Connected to the mainland by bridge and surrounded by islands, rock and pebble beaches. Trogir is located 5km from Split Airport and 25km north from the town of Split.

## HOTEL PALACE DEROSI

From \$69 to \$95



Hrvatskih Mučenika 1, Trogir

This quaint bed and breakfast hotel is situated within an old palace in the town centre and just a few steps from the north gate.

**Hotel Features** Garden, terrace, snack bar, free WiFi, luggage storage, laundry, daily maid service, airport shuttle service & public parking nearby (fees apply).

**Room Features** A/C, SAT TV, ensuite, free WiFi.

**Apartment Features** A/C, SAT TV, ensuite, kitchen, jacuzzi, free WiFi.



## HOTEL BASTION

From \$109 to \$218



Bedemi Zadarskih Pobuna 13, Zadar

A unique boutique hotel in the historic centre. Built on the remains of the medieval fortress "Kaštela" dating back to the 13th century.

**Hotel Features** Restaurant, bar, covered terraces, internet access, wellness centre, conference facilities, parking.

**Room Features** A/C, SAT TV, WiFi access, ensuite, smart room technology, safe, phone.



## MALI LUKORAN HOLIDAY HOUSE

From \$50 to \$55



Mali Lukoran, Ugljan Island

Island Stay on Mali Lukoran, approx 30 minute by ferry from Zadar.

100 year plus home with modern amenities has retained the antique feel of the original Dalmatian house. 50m from the beach & close to local markets.

**Home Configuration** (6+4):

2 double bedrooms, 1 pullout sofa 1 twin bedroom, lounge & pullout sofa, kitchen & dining room.

**Features** Kitchen, bathroom, 2 separate toilets, large living room and garden with barbecue.



HOLIDAY HOUSE  
ISLAND STAY TREAT



## HOTEL TROGIR PALACE

From \$75 to \$144



Put Gradine 8, Čiovo

Hotel Trogir Palace is a family hotel, based on the Island of Čiovo, approx 450m from the centre of Trogir.

**Hotel Features** 24 hour reception, WiFi, room service, restaurant, bar, luggage storage, laundry, parking

**Room Features** A/C, SAT TV, WiFi, ensuite, mini-bar and phone.



## HOTEL TRAGOS

From \$87 to \$135



Budislavičeva 3, Trogir

Located in an old Baroque Palace from the 18th century in the very centre of Trogir and just 20m away from the Piazza and the famous St Lawrence Cathedral.

**Hotel Features** Restaurant, free WiFi, 24 hour reception, laundry, luggage storage, laundry, public parking nearby & airport shuttle service (fees apply).

**Room Features** A/C, SAT TV, ensuite, mini-bar, SOS alarm system, phone, free WiFi, 24-hour room service.





Split

## SPLIT

With over 1,700 years of history, Split today is a modern Mediterranean city and traffic centre of Dalmatia with road and sea connections to the numerous summer resorts. Split is well known for her archaeological, historical and cultural monuments including the famous Palace of Diocletian, inscribed into the UNESCO World Heritage List. Wide promenades, green parks, beaches and a good variety of shops, restaurants and entertainment lure visitors, especially in the summer when the city becomes an open-air stage.

### SPLIT SHORT CITY STAY - 3 days / 2 nights

#### Short City Stay Includes

- Private transfer from Split Airport to Hotel
- 2 Nights in selected Split hotel or similar
- Split Private City Tour (2 hours)
- Breakfast daily

Note Additional nights & Single rates available

Cost subject to change during Ultra Festival 06 - 08 Jul

<b>Hotel Atrium</b>	★★★★★
Per person NZ\$	Twin
01 Jan - 30 Apr	420
01 Nov - 30 Nov	
01 May - 31 Oct	505

<b>Hotel Luxe</b>	★★★★★
Per person NZ\$	Twin
01 Jan - 31 Mar	350
30 Oct - 31 Dec	
01 Apr - 30 Apr	440
01 Oct - 29 Oct	
01 May - 30 Sep	555

<b>Hotel Slavija</b>	★★★★
Per person NZ\$	Twin
01 Jan - 28 Feb	335
01 Mar - 30 Apr	360
01 May - 31 Dec	460

### SPLIT PRIVATE TRANSFERS

One Way NZ\$	Per Car 1 - 3	Per Vehicle 4 - 6
<b>Split Airport to / from</b>		
Trogir	85	120
Split	90	100
Makarska	205	220
Zadar	370	430
Dubrovnik	600	720
Shared transfer rates available upon request		
<b>Split Port to / from</b>		
Split Hotels	50	65
Trogir	95	105
Makarska	165	175
Electric car transfer from Split Port to Split central hotels \$25 per person		

### SPLIT CITY & HOTEL MAP



1	Hotel Park	★★★★★
2	Hotel Atrium	★★★★★
3	Jupiter Luxury Hotel	★★★★★
4	Hotel Luxe	★★★★★
5	Hotel Peristil	★★★
6	Hotel Slavija	★★★
7	Hotel Jadran	★★★
8	Design Hostel Goli & Bosi	★★★



**SIGHTSEEING & EXCURSIONS FROM SPLIT**

**SPLIT WALKING TOUR**



The ancient history of Split dates back over 1,700 years. A good way to learn about it is on this walking tour starting at the UNESCO World Heritage Site of the Roman built ancient Diocletian Palace.

<b>Includes</b>	English speaking local guide
<b>Operates</b>	Daily (May-Sep)
<b>Departs</b>	City - 1100, 1300, 1500HRS
<b>Duration</b>	1 hour
<b>Price</b>	Per person NZ\$25

**HOP ON / OFF BUS TOUR**



One of the best ways to experience Split city is on an open-top guided sightseeing tour. In this tour you can see the places that ordinary tours would never show you.

<b>Includes</b>	Open-air bus tour with local guide
<b>Operates</b>	Daily (May-Sep)
<b>Departs</b>	City - 1000, 1200, 1400, 1600HRS
<b>Duration</b>	1 hour
<b>Price</b>	Per person NZ\$20

**GRAND DIOCLETIAN TOUR**



The open bus tour starts from the Promenade. Highlights include a panoramic drive along Bačvice and up to the unique Marjan Hill. Continue on with a walking tour of Diocletian Palace, the most protected monument in the city.

<b>Includes</b>	Open-air bus tour, walking tour with local guide
<b>Operates</b>	Daily (May-Sep)
<b>Departs</b>	City - 1000, 1400HRS
<b>Duration</b>	2 hours
<b>Price</b>	Per person NZ\$35

**TROGIR COOKING CLASS**



Learn traditional Croatian cooking techniques from your host chef. Visit the local fish and farmers market, selecting the freshest ingredients. Classes are in an authentic stone home and include sampling the culinary delights. Private sessions available.

<b>Includes</b>	Morning coffee, homemade pastries, lunch & refreshment
<b>Operates</b>	Days upon request (Apr-Sep)
<b>Departs</b>	Café Galion Trogir - 0900HRS
<b>Duration</b>	6 hours
<b>Price</b>	Per person from NZ\$95

**SPLIT & TROGIR**



A visit to two UNESCO World Heritage Sites is included in this tour. Starting in Split with a visit to the Diocletian Palace and Cathedral. Continue to Trogir for walking tour including a visit to the St Lawrence Cathedral before free time explore. Recommend: Attire to cover shoulders & knees.

<b>Includes</b>	Transport, guide, entrance fees to the Cathedral in Trogir & Split
<b>Operates</b>	Mon (May-Sep)
<b>Departs</b>	City meeting point - 1000HRS
<b>Duration</b>	Approx 7 hours
<b>Price</b>	Per person NZ\$85

**PLITVICE LAKES**



Visit the National Park of Plitvice Lakes. The 16 lakes with 92 cascading waterfalls are a world natural phenomena and protected as a UNESCO World Heritage Site. The guided tour is approx 2.5 hours and includes a boat ride and a walking tour. Recommend: Sportswear.

<b>Includes</b>	Transport, guide, Plitvice Lakes National Park entrance fees
<b>Operates</b>	Mon, Wed & Fri (Jun-Sep)
<b>Departs</b>	City meeting point - 0700HRS
<b>Duration</b>	Full day
<b>Price</b>	Per person NZ\$155

**RIVER KRKA WATERFALLS & ŠIBENIK**



Drive to Šibenik and enjoy sights of St James Cathedral dating to the 15th century. Visit the picturesque River Krka with waterfalls cascading over 17 natural barriers. Free time to walk & sightsee. Recommend: Sports & swimwear, sun screen & camera.

<b>Includes</b>	Transfers, guide, Krka NP & Cathedral entrance fees
<b>Operates</b>	Daily (Jun-Sep)
<b>Departs</b>	City meeting point - 0830HRS
<b>Duration</b>	Full day
<b>Price</b>	Per person NZ\$120

**RAFTING ON CETINA RIVER**



A combination of adventure, sport and fun. Cetina River is one of the best places for rafting. Travel 16km from the mouth of the River, ending at "Radmanove Mlinice". Not suitable for non-swimmers & children under 10. Pack swimwear, camera & sun screen.

<b>Includes</b>	Transfers, guide, instructors, helmets & life vests
<b>Operates</b>	Daily (May-Sep)
<b>Departs</b>	City - 0900HRS (01 May- 28 Aug) City - 1000HRS (29 Aug - 30 Sep)
<b>Duration</b>	6 hours
<b>Price</b>	Per person NZ\$90

**SPLIT TO ZAGREB VIA PLITVICE LAKES**



Get from Split to Zagreb (operates in reverse) and see the incredible Plitvice Lakes National Park. Small group transfer includes a guided tour of the 16 lakes connected by 92 cascading waterfalls. Free time for lunch, before continuing to your final destination.

<b>Includes</b>	Transport, guide, entrance fees to Plitvice Lakes with boat & tram ride
<b>Operates</b>	Daily (May-Sep) on request
<b>Departs</b>	City meeting point - 0730HRS
<b>Duration</b>	Full day
<b>Price</b>	Per person NZ\$240

Prices, days, times and information are subject to change & minimum numbers.

**HOTEL PARK SPLIT**

From \$219 to \$391



Hatzeov Perivoj 3, Split

Hotel Park is located next to Bacvice Beach, 10 min walk to the Diocletian Palace and 5 min walk to the ferry, bus and railway station.

**Hotel Features** Restaurant, conference facilities, wellness centre, swimming pool, WiFi, bar & lounge with a large terrace with palm trees giving a Mediterranean feel. Parking (costs apply).

**Room Features** 73 A/C rooms, TV, internet, telephone, minibar and safe.



**HOTEL ATRIUM**

From \$133 to \$180

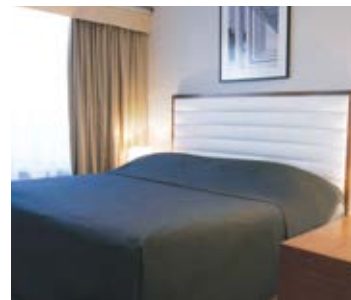


Domovinskog Rata 49a, Split

Situated in the business centre of Split and 1km from the Diocletian Palace. This modern hotel offers high tech facilities and a sophisticated ambience. Nearby is the Joker shopping centre.

**Hotel Features** Restaurant, bar, wellness centre, internet access, indoor pool, sauna, gym, conference hall, laundry, 24-hour concierge, free WiFi, parking.

**Room Features** A/C, SAT TV, safe, ensuite, mini-bar, free Wi-Fi access, laundry, 24-hour room service.



**DIOCLETIAN-JUPITER LUXURY HOTEL** From \$83 to \$235



Grabovčeva Širina 1, Split

The heritage lifestyle hotel with 38 tastefully decorated rooms is located within the Diocletian Palace grounds. Minutes away from shops, galleries, cafes and restaurants.

**Hotel Features** A/C, free WiFi, restaurant, outdoor jacuzzi, sauna, 24-hour reception, parking 300m from the hotel.

**Room Features** A/C, LCD SAT TV, ensuite, free WiFi, phone, safe, mini-bar.



**HOTEL LUXE**

From \$85 to \$168



Ulica Kralja Zvonimira 6, Split

The stylish 30 room Hotel Luxe in Split is situated 400 metres from the Diocletian's Palace, the ferry port and Bačvice Beach. Within steps of the ancient city of Split you can now enjoy old world charm and state of the art luxury.

**Hotel Features** A/C, restaurant, lobby bar, cigar lounge, wellness & beauty centre, meetings room & parking.

**Room Features** A/C, TV, internet access, ensuite, mini-bar, hair dryer, safe, phone.



**HOTEL PERISTIL**

From \$116 to \$166



Poljana Kraljice Jelene 5, Split

Superbly located within the Diocletian's Palace and central to the Riva, tourist attractions and the local market. This hotel is just a short walk to the sea port.

**Hotel Features** Restaurant, front desk service, laundry service, parking nearby.

**Room Features** A/C, TV, ensuite, phone, internet access, mini-bar.



**HOTEL SLAVIJA**

From \$90 to \$152



Ulica Andrije Buvine 2, Split

Opened in 1900 the boutique sized hotel is located inside the Diocletian Palace making it a handy place to stay for foot passengers. 60m from the Riva and approx 300m to the port, train & bus stations.

**Hotel Features** Bed & Breakfast hotel, lift, renovated in 2014, rooftop terrace, restaurant.

**Room Features** A/C, SAT TV, ensuite, internet access, phone.



**HOTEL JADRAN**

From \$90 to \$125

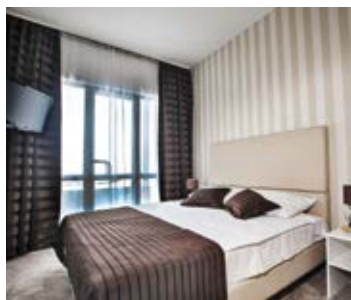


Sustipanski Put 23, Split

Hotel Jadran is located by the Adriatic Sea and a 15 minute walk from the Diocletian Palace. An on-site restaurant serves traditional Mediterranean and Dalmatian cuisine.

**Hotel Features** A/C, TV lounge, restaurant, bar, 24 hour front desk, terrace with picturesque views, children's playground, public swimming pool next door, free public parking.

**Room Features** A/C, SAT TV, ensuite, WiFi access, safety deposit box.



**DESIGN HOSTEL GOLI & BOSI**

From \$42 to \$90



Morpugova Poljana 2, Split

Boutique hostel in the city centre, next to the Diocletian Palace. Ideal for travellers who enjoy a unique experience.

**Hostel Features** 24 hour reception, restaurant, A/C, free WiFi internet, escalator/lift, luggage storage.

**Standard Room Features** 2nd floor, semi A/C, ensuite, internet access, mini-bar, room service.

**Premium Room Features** Top floor, A/C, SAT TV, ensuite, internet access, mini-bar, room service.

**Dormitory Features** Semi A/C, internet access, mini-bar, room service.



## MAKARSKA RIVIERA



The sheltered seaside town of Makarska is located in the centre of the Makarska Riviera. Popular for its wide promenade with bustling bars and cafes, and a long pebbled beach looking onto picturesque islands. A "must stop and see" destination in between Split and Dubrovnik.

### HOTEL PARK MAKARSKA

From \$85 to \$190



Kralja Petra Krešimira IV, Makarska

A modern hotel found in the middle of a mile long pebble beach in the centre of Makarska offering a luxury stay at one of the most beautiful rivieras in the world.

**Hotel Features** Restaurant, wellness centre, beauty centre, conference hall, outdoor and indoor pool, facilities for the disabled, internet access, private parking.

**Room Features** Intelligent touch panel features, peer sensor control, A/C, SAT TV, ensuite, internet access, alarm system.



## ISLAND OF BRAČ



Easily accessible from Split and Makarska, the Island of Brač is covered with olive groves and vineyards, and is famous for the export of its lustrous white marble stone. With an array of beaches to choose from this island offers you a perfect location for a relaxing holiday.

## ISLAND OF VIS



One of Croatia's most popular but remotest islands, Vis was once known for its thriving fishing industry and today it is visited for its beautiful beaches, bays, the nearby famous Blue Cave and the charm of the "Mediterranean as it once was".

### HOTEL OSEJAVA

From \$71 to \$159



Šetalište Fra Jure Radića, Makarska

The boutique 49 room hotel is located in a prime position on the Makarska town promenade. With beautiful sea views and surrounded by three magnificent beaches.

**Hotel Features** 2 restaurants, bar, outdoor pool, spa, 24 front desk, tour desk, lift, free WiFi, terrace, parking.

**Room Features** A/C, SAT TV, ensuite, internet, heating, bathtub, minibar, hairdryer.



### HOTEL BOKOVO

From \$66 to \$145



Obala Kralja Tomislava 14, Makarska

A boutique hotel in the heart of Makarska's vibrant waterfront café area and just 150m from the beach. The hotel's outdoor café area is a great place to sit and relax over a cool drink, taking in the views on the promenade.

**Hotel Features** Restaurant, pizza parlour with outdoor seating, parking.

**Room Features** A/C, SAT TV, ensuite, mini-bar, phone, internet access.



### VELARIS RESORT - HOTEL AMOR

From \$75 to \$145



Put Vele Luke 10, Supetar, Brač

Beautifully positioned resort alongside the Adriatic sea. With own pebble & sandy beach. 10 minute walk from Supetar town centre and 50 minutes by ferry from the mainland port of Split. An excellent location to enjoy the tranquillity of island life.

**Resort Features** Restaurant, lounge bar, pool, sun terrace, beauty spa, sauna, jacuzzi, gym, internet access, parking.

**Room Features** A/C, SAT TV, ensuite, phone, ensuite, internet access.



ISLAND STAY RESORT



### HOTEL ISSA

From \$59 to \$125



Šetalište Apolonija Zanelle 5, Vis

Within walking distance to Vis town, the hotel is situated on the western part of the Vis cove right next to the old walls of the ancient town of Issa. Cosy rooms offer a sea or park view, and the beach is only across the road.

**Hotel Features** A/C, Wi-Fi, restaurant, bar, parking.

**Room Features** Balcony, ensuite, phone, hair dryer.



ISLAND STAY TREAT





Hvar Town

## ISLAND OF HVAR

One of the sunniest Croatian islands with its secluded coves, Hvar is often referred to as the Monte Carlo of Croatia making it a popular choice with the international jet-setters. With a centuries old tradition in tourism, Hvar is recognised for its rich historical heritage including fortress walls, Renaissance Cathedral, Franciscan Monastery, the oldest community theatre in Europe and it's Stari Grad Plain dating back to the 4th century - today protected by UNESCO as a World Heritage site. The island is rich in lavender, sage, rosemary and wine.

### ISLAND STAY

For extending your Island visit  
Contact us for more options



### FERRY & CATAMARAN TRANSFERS AVAILABLE

SPLIT to HVAR & STARI GRAD  
Contact us at time of booking your stay



## AMFORA GRAND BEACH RESORT From \$104 to \$290



Ulica Biskupa J Dubokovica 5, Hvar

Tucked away in a tranquil bay surrounded by a lush pine grove, ten minutes walk from Hvar town. Opened in 2007, Amfora is today one of the most exciting resorts in the Adriatic.

**Hotel Features** Restaurant, bar, 24-hour front desk, lift, sauna, wellness centre, gym, indoor pool, private beach, facilities for the disabled, parking.

**Room Features** A/C, SAT TV, ensuite, internet access, mini-bar, phone.



## ADRIANA HOTEL From \$119 to \$380



Obala Fabrika 28, Hvar

The hotel is perfectly located on the promenade, five minute walk to the beach. The ultimate in relaxation and romantic experience. **Hotel Features** A/C, free WiFi, Top Bar (featuring a wrap-around view of the ancient city), rooftop pool, wellness centre, 24-hour room service & reception.

**Room Features** A/C, SAT TV, ensuite, free WiFi, glass-designed bathrooms, safe, phone.



## RIVA HVAR YACHT HARBOUR HTL From \$90 to \$245

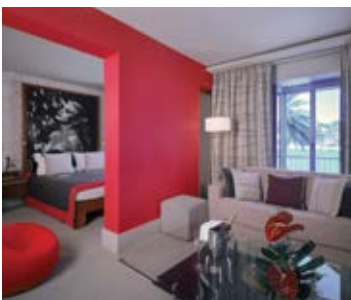


Obala Riva 27, Hvar

Found on Hvar's popular promenade in the town centre, the 100 year old building has a contemporary design that brings together old charms and state of the art luxury.

**Hotel Features** Restaurant, bars, lounges, A/C, 24hr front desk, concierge, bellboy, use of pool, private pebble beach, free parking.

**Room Features** A/C, SAT TV, ensuite, voice mail, phone, radio, electronic keys, internet access, free WiFi, LAN access, lobby & terrace, 24-hour room service, safe.



## THE PALACE HOTEL From \$57 to \$165

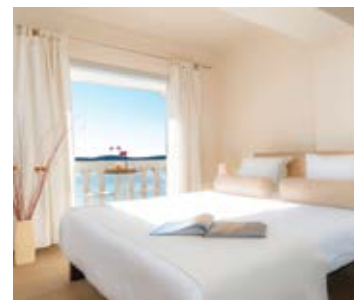


Trg Sv Stjepana 5, Hvar

Hvar's oldest waterfront hotel is framed by Gothic and Renaissance architecture. In 2008 the hotel interior was refurbished and exterior preserved to retain its aristocratic elegance.

**Hotel Features** Restaurant, bar, 24-hour front desk, lift, shop, internet access, wellness centre, pool, conference facilities.

**Room Features** SAT TV, ensuite, mini-bar, Wi-Fi internet access, A/C.







Korčula Town

## ISLAND OF KORČULA

Korčula has a long tradition in seafaring, shipbuilding and stone-masonry. It is the reputed birthplace of the famous world-traveller and writer, Marco Polo (1254 - 1324). Top class wines are produced on the island, which is also known for its cakes, sweets and summer festivities where there may be an opportunity to view its traditional Moreška Sword Dance. The island is well connected from Split by ferry and catamaran services and Dubrovnik by coach and ferry transfers. The closest airport is in Dubrovnik - approx 3 hours.

### ISLAND STAY

For extending your Island visit  
Contact us for more options



### FERRY & CATAMARAN TRANSFERS AVAILABLE

With ISLAND HOPPING programmes  
Contact us for options



### HOTEL KORSAL

From \$137 to \$190



Šetalište Frana Kršinića 80, Korčula

Located in the traffic free zone, beside the beach, the family owned hotel provides the perfect setting for your holiday, 5 minutes walk to Korčula's city centre.

**Hotel Features** Restaurant serving Dalmatian specialities and fine wines, large terrace overlooking the beach.

**Room Features** A/C, LCD SAT TV, ensuite, free WiFi, phone, mini-bar, bathroom under floor heating.



### HOTEL KORČULA

From \$137 to \$237



Obala Dr Franje Tuđmana 5, Korčula

Located on the western side of the old town, on the esplanade. The spacious terrace under a wine pergola continues to be a popular meeting place for locals and tourists.

**Hotel Features** Restaurant, café, aperitif bar.

**Room Features** SAT TV, ensuite, phone, mini-bar, central heating.



### HOTEL MARKO POLO

From \$113 to \$192



Šetalište Frana Kršinića 102, Korčula

The hotel offers lovely views over Korčula town and across to Orebić on the Pelješac Peninsula. Approx 10 minutes walk to the centre.

**Hotel Features** Restaurant, cafe, internet access, souvenir shop, wellness centre, indoor / outdoor pool, conference facilities, shares beach, sport facilities and parking.

**Room Features** A/C, SAT TV, ensuite, phone, internet access, safe.



### APARTMENTS KORČULA

From \$44 to \$65



Bernarda Bernardi 19, Korčula

These modern apartments are a 2 minute walk to the Old Town and offer panoramic views of the city. Great for couples travelling together or large groups.

**Apartment Configuration**

5 x 1 & 2 bedroom apartments  
**Apartment Features** A/C, SAT TV, heating, washing machine, kitchen, bathroom, living room with terrace or balcony

**Property Features** Free WiFi, meet and greet at port or bus station, sea views, parking.





Dubrovnik

## DUBROVNIK & RIVIERA

Known for its cultural heritage and beauty and often called the "Pearl of the Adriatic", Dubrovnik's old city is proudly listed as a UNESCO World Heritage site. Must see and do's while in Dubrovnik include entering the fortified city with its narrow cobbled stone streets leading off the many small squares and walking the city walls. Visit the Duke's Palace, and the oldest pharmacy in the South of Europe, browse the centuries-old buildings; visiting the many libraries, churches and monasteries which are accessible by its two town gates; Ploče in the East and Pile to the West. Both lead to the main street "Placa", traditionally known as "Stradun". Visitors can choose many types of accommodation, from luxurious 5 star hotels with their own beaches to apartments and old villa accommodation.

Surrounding the old city is the tourist area of Ploče in the south-east, Lapad Peninsula popular for its beaches to the west, and north is the main port of Gruž and Dubrovnik Marina. The nearby Elafiti Islands of Koločep, Šipan and Lopud, and the Island of Mljet are all easy day excursions. Whatever the interest, Dubrovnik will entice every visitor and warm every heart with a fond remembrance of a time that once was.

### DUBROVNIK SHORT CITY STAY - 3 days / 2 nights

#### Short City Stay Includes

- Private transfer from Dubrovnik Airport to Hotel
  - 2 Nights in selected Dubrovnik hotel or similar
  - Dubrovnik Private City Tour (2 hours)
  - Breakfast daily
- Additional nights & Single rates available*

Hotel Kompas Per person NZ\$	★★★★★ Twin
03 Jan - 30 Apr 16 Oct - 27 Dec	420
01 May - 30 Jun 01 Oct - 15 Oct	530
01 Jul - 30 Sep	645

Hotel Argentina Per person NZ\$	★★★★★ Twin
03 Jan - 31 Mar 01 Nov - 27 Dec	410
01 Apr - 30 Apr	525
01 May - 30 Jun 01 Oct - 31 Oct	645
01 Jul - 30 Sep	740

Hotel Berkeley Per person NZ\$	★★★ Twin
01 Jan - 30 Apr 16 Oct - 31 Dec	280
01 May - 30 Jun 01 Oct - 15 Oct	395
01 Jul - 30 Sep	430

### DUBROVNIK PRIVATE TRANSFERS

One Way NZ\$	Per Car 1 - 3	Per Vehicle 4 - 7
<b>Dubrovnik Airport to / from</b>		
Local Hotels / Bus Terminal / Sea Port	75	85
Cavtat	75	80
<b>Dubrovnik City to / from</b>		
Local Hotels / Bus Terminal / Sea Port	35	45
Split	540	630
Kotor (Montenegro)	260	325
Medjugorje	410	490
Mostar	475	490
Budva	270	335
Shared transfer rates available upon request		

### DUBROVNIK CITY & HOTEL MAP



1	Hotel Argentina	★★★★★
2	Hotel More	★★★★★
3	Hilton Imperial	★★★★★
4	Hotel Kazbek	★★★★★
5	Hotel Stari Grad	★★★★★
6	Hotel Lapad	★★★★★
7	Hotel Kompas	★★★★★
8	Hotel Berkeley	★★★
9	Hotel Lero	★★★
10	Apartments Frano	★★★
11	Apartments on Lapad	★★★
12	Apartments by Stradun	★★★

**SIGHTSEEING & EXCURSIONS FROM DUBROVNIK**

**EXPLORING DUBROVNIK BY CABLE CAR**



Travel by cable car and enjoy the view of Dubrovnik from Srđ Mountain. Return for a guided tour of the Old Town with its labyrinth of short, narrow streets encircled by monumental stone ramparts.  
Recommend: Good foot wear and a hat

**Includes** Guide, cable car ticket

**Operates** Daily

**Departs** Pile Square - 0900HRS

**Duration** Half day

**Price** Per person NZ\$70

**DUBROVNIK OLD TOWN WALKING TOUR**



See the finer sights of the walled city with your guide who takes you through the narrow streets while introducing you to the history & culture of the Old Town. There is opportunity to enjoy the panoramic views from above.  
Recommend: Good foot wear and a hat

**Includes** Local guide

**Operates** Daily

**Departs** Pile Square - 1015HRS

**Duration** 2 hours

**Price** Per person NZ\$35

**THE LIFE OF KING'S LANDING**



Dubrovnik Riviera has acted as Capital of the Seven Kingdoms. With your guide climb the city forts, admire the views and see the King's Landing. Visit Lovrijenac fortress, take a walk on the shores of Blackwater Bay and the House of the Undying dungeon. Imagine winter is coming.

**Includes** Walking tour, local guide, Lovrijenac Fortress entrance fee

**Operates** Daily (May-Oct) Tue, Sun (Nov)

**Departs** Pile Gates - 1100HRS

**Duration** 2 hours

**Price** Per person from NZ\$95

**DUBROVNIK FOOD & WINE TOUR**



Experience Dubrovnik with all of your senses! On this food and wine lovers tour, as you explore the historical city you will discover the favourite meeting points of locals, learn about food influences and taste the divine local flavours.

**Includes** Walking tour, local guide, lunch, wine tasting

**Operates** Mon, Sat (Mar-Apr) Daily (May-Oct)

**Departs** Pile Gates - 1200HRS

**Duration** 4 hours

**Price** Per person from NZ\$165

**MLJET NATIONAL PARK**



Visit the charming Island of Mljet, and explore its National Park rich in flora and fauna. Enjoy a small boat ride to the islet of St Mary and visit the 12th century Benedictine Monastery. Free time to explore before returning to Dubrovnik.

**Includes** Transport, catamaran ticket, local guide, Mljet NP entrance fee

**Operates** Mon, Wed, Fri, Sat, Sun (Jun-Oct)

**Departs** Select hotels - 0800HRS

**Duration** Full day - 11 hours

**Price** Per person NZ\$130

**STON & KORČULA**



See the second longest defensive walls in the world in Ston. Continue by coach & boat to Korčula, birthplace of Marco Polo. Free time for lunch before continuing to the Pelješac Peninsula for a tasting of local wine, domestic brandy & liquors. Return to Dubrovnik.

**Includes** Transport, boat ride, local guide, wine tasting

**Operates** Mon, Fri (May) Mon, Wed, Fri (Jun-Sep)

**Departs** Select hotels - 0800HRS

**Duration** Full day - 11 hours

**Price** Per person NZ\$95

**ELAPHITI ISLANDS CRUISE**



Enjoy the peace & beauty of the Elaphiti archipelago. Visit the 3 islands Koločep, Lopud and Šipan. Explore the lush vegetation, enjoy a traditional Dalmatian lunch and later a swim on the sandy beach Sunj on Lopud.  
Recommend: Sportswear & sunscreen.

**Includes** Transport, boat ride, local guide, lunch & drinks

**Operates** Daily (Apr-Oct)

**Departs** Select hotels - 1000HRS

**Duration** Full day - 8 hours

**Price** Per person NZ\$80

**BEST OF MONTENEGRO**



Discover the beauty of the Montenegro Coast. Visit Perast (optional boat trip to Our Lady of the Rocks). Continue to Kotor & enjoy a walking tour of its charming old town. Experience Budva & its stunning Sveti Stefan Peninsula. Return to Dubrovnik. Passport compulsory.

**Includes** Transport, local guide, tour guide, Kotor entrance fees

**Operates** Tue, Thu, Sat (Apr) Daily (Jun-Oct)

**Departs** Select hotels - 0800HRS

**Duration** Full day - 11 hours

**Price** Per person NZ\$90

**MOSTAR & MEDJUGORJE**



Discover where East meets West in Bosnia & Herzegovina. Visit the coastal town Neum & the medieval village of Počitelj. Discover the Catholic pilgrimage site of Medjugorje, in Mostar see the Oriental old Bazaar & famous Old Bridge. Passport compulsory.

**Includes** Transport, tour guide, local guide in Mostar

**Operates** Mon, Wed, Fri (Apr) Daily (May-Oct)

**Departs** Select hotels - 0800HRS

**Duration** Full day - 11 hours

**Price** Per person NZ\$95

Prices, days, times and information are subject to change & minimum numbers.

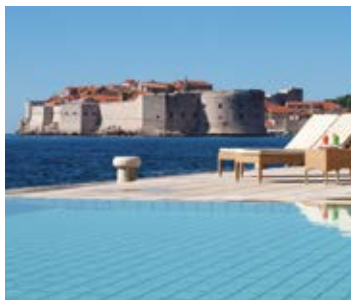
**GRAND HOTEL ARGENTINA**

From \$107 to \$252



Frana Supila 14, Dubrovnik

This grand hotel reflects the spirit and cultural heritage of the city of Dubrovnik. With its beach front location enabling you to enjoy the amazing views of the Old Town from its spacious restaurant terrace. **Hotel Features** Restaurants, café, bar, outdoor swimming pool, wellness centre, conference facilities, laundry, gift shop, 24-hour concierge, internet access, parking. **Room Features** A/C, Free WiFi, SAT TV, mini-bar, ensuite, phone, room service.



**HOTEL MORE**

From \$104 to \$202



Kardinala Stepinica 33, Dubrovnik

Luxury hotel based in the Bay of Lapad, just a few metres from the sea and beaches and approx 3kms from Dubrovnik Old Town. Elegantly furnished rooms, modern facilities and gourmet dining make for a memorable stay. **Hotel Features** Restaurant, coffee bar, cocktail lounge, conference facilities, shop, pool, jacuzzi, fitness club, wellness centre, parking. **Room Features** A/C, SAT TV, phone, ensuite, internet access, mini-bar, safe.



**HILTON IMPERIAL DUBROVNIK**

POA



Marijana Blazica 2, Dubrovnik

Hilton Imperial is located metres from Pile Gate and offers stunning views of the fortified Old Town and Adriatic Sea. **Hotel Features** A/C, free WiFi in public areas, indoor pool, health club, fitness room, laundry, valet service, business centre. **Room Features** A/C, TV, ensuite, work desk, clock radio with MP3 connection, mini-bar, evening room service.



**HOTEL KAZBEK**

From \$125 to \$290



Lapadska Obala 25, Dubrovnik

Boutique hotel with harbour side views, renovated to its former glory. Perfect for a luxurious stay. **Hotel Features** A/C, SAT TV, 24-hour front desk, restaurant, bar/lounge, cafe, concierge, laundry, garden, patio, room service, sauna, smoke-free property, swimming pool, internet, computer station, library, conference room, parking. **Room Features** A/C, SAT TV, ensuite, pay movies, trouser press, premium bedding, slippers, ensuite.



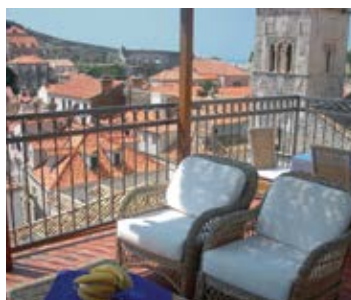
**HOTEL STARI GRAD**

From \$142 to \$280



Od Sigurate 4, Dubrovnik

Once an aristocratic home within the city walls of Dubrovnik and 20m from Stradun. This small boutique hotel provides a cosy ambience with its elegant furnishings. **Hotel Features** Terrace, breakfast dining room, 24-hour reception, laundry service, deposit box. **Room Features** A/C, SAT TV, ensuite, phone, internet access, mini-bar, hydro massage showers.



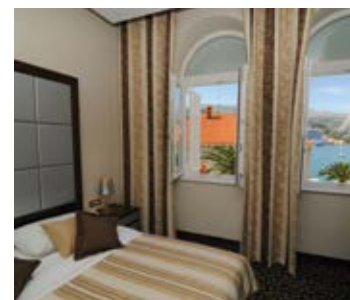
**HOTEL LAPAD**

From \$64 to \$170



Lapadska Obala 37, Dubrovnik

Awarded one of the 30 most charming hotels in Europe. Hotel Lapad offers modern comforts with old world elegance. Only 3km from the old town and handy to travel around by local bus. 600m to the beach and close to several restaurants and cafes. **Hotel Features** Restaurant, bar, pool, WiFi, A/C, disabled facilities, deposit box, laundry, parking. **Room Features** A/C, ensuite, SAT TV, WiFi, phone.



**HOTEL KOMPAS**

From \$82 to \$216



Kardinala Stepinca 21, Dubrovnik

Located 4km from the Old Town, in Lapad Bay. A fabulous seaside location - the beach & Adriatic Sea are just across the road. Completely reconstructed in 2014. **Hotel Features** A/C, internet, laundry, 2 restaurants, 3 bars, indoor/outdoor swimming pools, conference centre, parking. **Room Features** A/C, SAT TV, WiFi, phone, mini-bar, ensuite, hairdryer, deposit.



**HOTEL BERKELEY**

From \$52 to \$140



Andrije Hebranga 116A, Dubrovnik

Family-owned hotel, located in Gruž Port approx 3 kms from Old Town, easily accessible by local bus services. **Hotel Features** WiFi, 24 hour reception, Breakfast room, outdoor pool, parking. **Room Features** A/C, SAT TV, ensuite, internet, safe, tea/coffee facilities, work desk.



**HOTEL LERO**

From \$84 to \$155



Iva Vojnovića 14, Dubrovnik

This well positioned hotel is approx 20 minutes scenic walk to the old town and 600m to the beautiful Miramare Beach. Popular for its cuisine and friendly service. **Hotel Features** Restaurant, tavern, internet access, conference facilities, hairdresser, massage room, souvenir shop, free parking. **Room Features** A/C, SAT TV, ensuite, phone, mini-bar, sea view or park view.



**APARTMENTS FRANO**

From \$194 to \$237



Između Ribnjaka 1, Dubrovnik

Located on Lapad Peninsula, 3km from the old town. With the beaches, walking trail, several restaurants and shops only minutes away these apartments are an excellent choice. **Apartment Configuration** 1 Twin Bedroom & 1 Double Bedroom (sleeps 4), open plan lounge, kitchen & dining room, 1 bathroom & terrace. **Apartment Features** A/C, SAT TV, Free WiFi, washing machine, hair dryer, parking.



**APARTMENTS ON LAPAD**

From \$114 to \$225



Lapadska Obala 11, Dubrovnik

Built in 2006 within an old summer residence, 30m from the sea and approx 4km from Dubrovnik old town. Relax in the apartment's beautiful gardens where you will find a small 16th century chapel. **Apartment Configuration** 1 Double Bedroom (sleeps 2 + 1), open plan lounge, kitchen & dining room. **Apartment Features** A/C, TV, internet access, washing machine. kitchen, barbecue upon request. Sea view rooms on request.



**APARTMENTS BY STRADUN**

From \$145 to \$254



Getaldićeva 15, Dubrovnik Old Town

Two apartments situated in a stone house close to Stradun. A compact and perfect choice for those wishing to stay in the heart of the magical old town of Dubrovnik. **2 Apartment Configuration** 1 Twin Bedroom (sleeps 2 + 1), open plan small kitchen & dining room with sofa bed, bathroom. **Apartment Features** A/C, SAT TV, Free WiFi.



**CAVTAT**



Originally a Greek settlement, Cavtat is a town and port in the southern part of the Župa Dubrovačka County. Major tourist attractions include a very pleasant climate, lush vegetation and nice shores.

**HOTEL CROATIA**

From \$95 to \$216



Frankopanska 10, Cavtat

Based on a secluded peninsula. Hotel Croatia overlooks the bay of Cavtat, across from the historical walls of Dubrovnik. The hotel is the leading resort and conference centre in the south of the Adriatic. **Hotel Features** A/C, Wi-Fi, parking **Room Features** A/C, SAT TV, ensuite, mini-bar.



**ISLAND OF MLJET**



One of Croatia's greenest islands and famous for its National Park - a must see with its lush green pine forests and spectacular saltwater lakes. Don't forget to enjoy their wines, olives and goat cheese.

**HOTEL ODISEJ**

From \$47 to \$116



Pomena bb, Pomena, Mljet Island

Located in the National Park on Mljet Island, the hotel is situated on the beautiful promenade of Pomena beach. Surrounded by parkland you are bound to have a relaxing stay enjoying the gentle sounds of leaves rustling in the sea breeze. **Hotel Features** A/C, WiFi, parking. **Room Features** A/C, SAT TV, ensuite, mini-bar.



MLJET NATIONAL PARK ISLAND STAY



Ljubljana

## SLOVENIA

Slovenia consists of vastly different geographical regions including a green oasis which stretches over more than 1,000km<sup>2</sup> and is covered with conifer forests, to a 46.6km coastline nestled between Croatia and Italy. It has the mighty but easily accessible Julian Alps, most of which are located in the Triglav National Park - measuring 85 hectares and are one of the largest natural parks in Europe. Slovenia is also famous for its mysterious Slovenian Karst which is said to be the most beautiful part of our planet's underground world. Bordering Croatia, Italy, Austria and Hungary, it is an inviting destination to visit while in Europe. Experience and explore a different and diverse way of life in this small pristine country.

### LJUBLJANA SHORT CITY STAY

#### Short City Stay Includes

- Private transfers from Ljubljana Airport to hotel
- 2 Nights in selected hotel or similar
- Ljubljana regular sightseeing tour Day 2
- Breakfast daily

<b>Hotel Lev</b>	★★★★★
Per person NZ\$	Twin
01 Jan - 30 Mar	
01 Jul - 30 Aug	460
01 Nov - 31 Dec	
31 Mar - 30 Jun	
31 Aug - 31 Oct	540

<b>GH Union Business</b>	★★★★★
Per person NZ\$	Twin
01 Jan - 30 Mar	
30 Jun - 31 Aug	415
01 Nov - 31 Dec	
31 Mar - 29 Jun	
01 Sep - 31 Oct	510

<b>Hotel Park</b>	★★★
Per person NZ\$	Twin
02 Jan - 30 Mar	
01 Nov - 27 Dec	300
31 Mar - 30 Aug	
01 Oct - 31 Oct	360
31 Aug - 30 Sep	405

### BLED SHORT CITY STAY

#### Short City Stay Includes

- Private transfers from Ljubljana Airport to hotel
- 2 Nights in selected hotels
- Bled regular sightseeing tour Day 2
- Breakfast daily

<b>Grand Hotel Toplice</b>	★★★★★
Per person NZ\$	Twin
02 Jan - 13 Apr	
21 Oct - 22 Dec	595
14 Apr - 09 Jun	
23 Sep - 20 Oct	630
10 Jun - 22 Sep	705

<b>Hotel Park</b>	★★★★★
Per person NZ\$	Twin
02 Jan - 13 Apr	
21 Oct - 22 Dec	475
14 Apr - 09 Jun	
23 Sep - 20 Oct	525
10 Jun - 22 Sep	585

<b>Hotel Jadran</b>	★★★
Per person NZ\$	Twin
07 Apr - 13 Apr	360
14 Apr - 09 Jun	
23 Sep - 20 Oct	380
10 Jun - 22 Sep	435

### LJUBLJANA TRANSFERS

One Way NZ\$ Prices From	Per Car 1 - 3	Per Vehicle 4 - 8
<b>Ljubljana City to / from</b>		
Ljubljana Railway Station	50	70
Ljubljana Airport	105	135
Bled	155	195
Koper	310	385
Zagreb	395	455
Venice	590	685

### BLED TRANSFERS

One Way NZ\$ Prices From	Per Car 1 - 3	Per Vehicle 4 - 8
<b>Bled to / from</b>		
Ljubljana City	155	195
Portorož	420	520
Trieste	430	530

## SIGHTSEEING & EXCURSIONS FROM LJUBLJANA

### LJUBLJANA WALKING TOUR



Walking tour includes visits to the old city centre, baroque Town Hall, Cathedral of St Nicholas, Dragon Bridge, Prešernov Square, to Ribji Square  
Recommend: Camera, walking shoes

<b>Includes</b>	Local guide, funicular ride to Ljubljana Castle
<b>Operates</b>	Daily (Apr-Sep)
<b>Departs</b>	City meeting point - 1000HRS
<b>Duration</b>	3 hours
<b>Price</b>	Per person NZ\$30

### POSTOJNA CAVE & PREDJAMA CASTLE



Day trip to the baroque Predjama Castle includes a electric train ride into the spectacular 2 million year old, 27km long subterranean caves.  
Recommend: Camera, walking shoes

<b>Includes</b>	Transport, guide, entrance to Postojna Cave & Predjama Castle
<b>Operates</b>	Mon, Tue (Apr-Oct)
<b>Departs</b>	City meeting point - 0800HRS
<b>Duration</b>	5 hours
<b>Price</b>	Per person NZ\$135

### BLED



Bled is often referred to as the Pearl of the Alpine region. It is unique for its emerald-green lake with an island & church in the centre of the lake.  
Recommend: Camera, walking shoes

<b>Includes</b>	Transport, guide, entrance fee to Bled Castle, boat ride to the island
<b>Operates</b>	Wed, Thu, Sun (Apr-Oct)
<b>Departs</b>	City meeting point - 1330HRS
<b>Duration</b>	5 hours
<b>Price</b>	Per person NZ\$115

Days of operation and information are subject to change. Minimum numbers of participants may apply.

## LJUBLJANA



Slovenia's capital city is smaller than most European capitals but offers plenty to see and do. A beautiful old city centre, the Tromostovje Bridges and castles are just some of the highlights. This charming city is also known for its museums, art galleries, restaurants, bars and entertainment.

### HOTEL LEV

From \$110 to \$135



Vošnjakova 1, Ljubljana

Located in the centre of the business district and in walking distance to the main sightseeing attraction and the old city centre. **Hotel Features** Restaurant, bar, meeting room, conference facilities, rooms for disabled guests, parking. **Room Features** A/C, cable TV, ensuite, tea & coffee facilities, ensuite, internet access.



### GRAND HOTEL UNION EXECUTIVE

From \$120 to \$155



Miklošičeva 1, Ljubljana

Over 100 years old, the beautifully built Art Nouveau designed hotel is located in a premier position in the heart of the city.

**Hotel Features** Restaurants, cafe, bar, barber & beauty shop, swimming pool (connected via Grand Hotel Union Business), meeting facilities, parking. **Room Features** A/C, ensuite, mini-bar, phone, free WiFi, deposit box, trouser press.



### HOTEL PARK

From \$70 to \$130



Tabor 9, Ljubljana

This hotel offers stunning views of Ljubljana castle and is a short walk to the main Prešeren Square and attractions. The Railway and bus stations are approx 800m away. **Hotel Features** Restaurant, bar, Terrace, Free WiFi, internet corner, beauty services, laundry, deli, luggage storage, public parking 200mtrs away. **Room Features** Phone, WiFi, LCD TV, ensuite, cable TV, safe.



## BLED



With immense natural beauty, Bled, together with its mild and healing climate is ranked amongst the most beautiful alpine resorts in the world. The beauty of the serene surroundings and the fresh air entice visitors throughout the year.

### GRAND HOTEL TOPLICE

From \$150 to \$215



Cesta Svobode 12, Bled

Grand Hotel Toplice is located on the shoreside of Lake Bled, the hotel has stunning views of the island, medieval castle as well as the Julian Alps. The hotel is noted for its traditional and pleasant ambience.

**Hotel Features** Restaurant, wine bar, wellness centre, conference facilities, thermal swimming pool, beauty parlour. **Room Features** A/C, cable TV, ensuite, balcony, mini-bar, safe, internet access, phone.



### HOTEL GOLF

From \$115 to \$170



Cankarjeva 4, Bled

Located in a quiet park overlooking Lake Bled and the Julian Alps with 150 renovated elegantly furnished rooms.

**Hotel Features** 3 restaurants, bar, safe, conference facilities, thermal heated indoor and outdoor pools, parking. **Room Features** A/C (most rooms), cable TV, mini-bar, phone, internet access (most rooms), ensuite (with shower or bath).



### HOTEL JADRAN

From \$90 to \$105



Cesta Svobode 12, Bled

A small budget property located in central Bled. Close to Bled Castle, Lake Bled, and the Church of St Mary.

**Hotel Features** Restaurant, laundry facilities, multilingual staff. **Room Features** Cable TV, mini-bar, Most of the 45 rooms have a balcony, ensuite with bath & phone.



## ITALY SHORT CITY STAYS

### ROME SHORT CITY STAY 3 days / 2 nights

#### The Eternal City

One of the world's tourist hotspots, home to must see sights like the Colosseum, the Spanish Steps, 2000 year old bridge Ponte St Angelo and the Vatican. Centuries old history, culture and tradition can be enjoyed around every corner in numerous museums, galleries and theatres, but modern Rome also boasts fabulous restaurants and cafes to suit every taste.



All Roads lead to Rome!

### ROME PACKAGE

Package	★★★★★	★★★★★
Per person NZ\$	Twin	Twin
01 Apr - 30 Jun		
01 Sep - 31 Oct	540	445
01 Jul - 31 Jul	430	335
01 Aug - 31 Aug	380	335

Does not include local city tax - to be paid direct

#### Short City Stay Includes

Return private transfers from Rome Airport / Railway Station  
 Discover Rome Walking Tour on Day 2  
 2 Nights in selected hotels or similar  
 Breakfast daily  
 4\* Package: Hotel Gioberti Art  
 3\* Package: Hotel BW Piccadilly

### FLORENCE SHORT CITY STAY 3 days / 2 nights

#### The Cradle of Renaissance and the Heart of Magnificent Tuscany

Florence is an open air museum of Renaissance art and architecture. It is a home to Il Duomo - the glorious domed cathedral of Santa Maria Del Fiore, Palazzo Vecchio with the Uffizi Galleries and the Fountain of Neptune.



Florence is known for its maze of romantic, narrow streets opening to charming squares dotted with craftsman workshops, delicious cafes and restaurants offering the best of Tuscany.

### FLORENCE PACKAGE

Package	★★★★★	★★★★★
Per person NZ\$	Twin	Twin
01 Apr - 30 Jun		
01 Sep - 31 Oct	485	400
01 Jul - 31 Jul	410	370
01 Aug - 31 Aug	410	335

Does not include local city tax - to be paid direct

#### Short City Stay Includes

Return private transfers from Florence Airport / Railway Station  
 Florence Walking Tour on Day 2 (with Uffizzi Gallery visit)  
 2 Nights in selected hotels or similar  
 Breakfast daily  
 4\* Package: Hotel Palazzo Ricasoli  
 3\* Package: Hotel Cimabue

### MILAN SHORT CITY STAY 3 days / 2 nights

#### The Fashion Hub of Europe

While strolling down Via Monte Napoleone experience modern Milan, recently established as a fashion design capital of the world.



Milan has a long tradition in art and culture, housing one of the most significant historical monuments in the world - the church of Santa Maria delle Grazie with Leonardo da Vinci's fresco "The Last Supper."

### MILAN PACKAGE

Package	★★★★★	★★★★★
Per person NZ\$	Twin	Twin
01 Apr - 30 Apr	795	630
01 May - 31 May		
01 Sep - 31 Oct	940	680
01 Jun - 30 Jun	940	630
01 Jul - 31 Jul	795	605
01 Aug - 31 Aug	770	605

Does not include local city tax - to be paid direct

#### Short City Stay Includes

Return private transfers from Milan Malpensa Airport  
 Milan Grand Tour on Day 2  
 2 Nights in selected hotels or similar  
 Breakfast daily  
 4\* Package: Hotel Rosa Grand - Starhotels Collezione  
 3\* Package: Hotel Napoleon

### VENICE SHORT CITY STAY 3 days / 2 nights

#### The Most Romantic City in the World

Venice is a city comprising of dense networks of waterways with 117 islands, over 400 bridges and 150 canals. Romantic scenes are abounding with the views of serenading gondoliers passing under beautiful bridges connecting historical buildings.



The squares are dotted with architectural marvels, housing spectacular art and other treasures - all for you to discover!

### VENICE PACKAGE

Package	★★★★★	★★★★★
Per person NZ\$	Twin	Twin
01 May - 31 Jul		
01 Sep - 31 Oct	1,080	800
01 Aug - 31 Aug	1,055	700

Does not include local city tax - to be paid direct

#### Short City Stay Includes

Return private water taxi transfers from Venice Airport / Railway Station  
 Meet & Greet Assistance at the airport  
 Venice Walking Tour on Day 2  
 2 Nights in selected hotels or similar  
 Breakfast daily  
 4\* Package: Hotel Bonvecchiati Palace  
 3\* Package: Hotel BW Montecarlo



## SIGHTSEEING &amp; EXCURSIONS FROM ROME &amp; VENICE

## DISCOVER ROME



Experience the top attractions of Rome. Visit Largo Argentina, Campo de' Fiori with its market of food & flowers. The famous Navona Square home to Bernini's Four Rivers Fountain. The impressive Pantheon, the beautiful Trevi Fountain and finally end at the Spanish Steps.

<b>Includes</b>	Local guide, Headsets (min 4 participants)
<b>Operates</b>	From Rome Daily (Apr-Oct)
<b>Departs</b>	City - 0930HRS
<b>Duration</b>	3 hours
<b>Price</b>	Per person NZ\$65

## VATICAN MUSEUM &amp; ST PETER'S BASILICA



Take in the most extensive collection of art in the world. In the Vatican Museums highlights include the Sistine Chapel & Michelangelo's Last Judgement. In St Peter's Basilica experience the masterpieces of Michelangelo and Bernini. End in St Peter's Colonnade.

<b>Includes</b>	Skip the line entrance ticket, local guide, headsets
<b>Operates</b>	From Rome Fri-Sat (Apr-Oct)
<b>Departs</b>	City - 0930, 1030, 1400HRS
<b>Duration</b>	3 hours
<b>Price</b>	Per person NZ\$115

## IMPERIAL ROME



Take a journey into the Ancient Roman world. See the Arch of Constantine, the impressive Colosseum where you will be fascinated by the stories of the gladiator and animal fights. Continue to the Roman Forum & Palatine Hill, the political and economic centre.

<b>Includes</b>	Skip the line entrance ticket, local guide, headsets
<b>Operates</b>	From Rome Daily (Apr-Oct)
<b>Departs</b>	City - 0900, 1500HRS
<b>Duration</b>	3 hours
<b>Price</b>	Per person NZ\$95

## EAT AS THE ROMANS DO



Discover the flavours of Rome as you visit 5 typical eateries during a guided tour of the impressive city. Savour a welcome aperitif with cheese, visit the famous food markets at Campo de' Fiori for antipasto, you will enjoy fine wines, Italian pasta and of course pastries & gelato.

<b>Includes</b>	Local guide, 5 food tastings
<b>Operates</b>	From Rome Tue, Thu, Sat (Apr-Oct)
<b>Departs</b>	City - 1100HRS
<b>Duration</b>	3 hours
<b>Price</b>	Per person NZ\$175

## NAPLES &amp; POMPEII



Seize the opportunity to visit one of the most important archaeological sites in the world - Pompeii. Spend your day surrounded by nature and culture. Enroute visit Naples, the biggest city of the region, later stop for lunch before continuing to the haunting ruins of Pompeii.

<b>Includes</b>	Hotel pickup, transport, tour guide, local guide, lunch, entrance, headsets
<b>Operates</b>	From Rome Daily (Apr-Oct)
<b>Departs</b>	City - 0730HRS
<b>Duration</b>	Full day - 14 hours
<b>Price</b>	Per person NZ\$210

## POSITANO &amp; AMALFI



Experience the divine Amalfi Coastline. Visit the most picturesque little town of Positano famous for its lace, limoncello and breathtaking views. Enjoy a traditional lunch in Amalfi and finally reach the town of Ravello located between the slopes of the mountain.

<b>Includes</b>	Hotel pickup, train tickets, A/C coach, tour guide, light lunch
<b>Operates</b>	From Rome Mon, Thu, Sat (Apr-Oct)
<b>Departs</b>	City - 0735HRS
<b>Duration</b>	Full day - 12 hours
<b>Price</b>	Per person NZ\$320

## INSIDE VENICE



Discover Doge's Palace, a wonderful representation of Byzantine, Gothic & Renaissance architecture. See the Golden Basilica, one of the most majestic cathedrals in the world. Here admire the unique gold mosaics & Pala D'Oro with its precious gems & stones.

<b>Includes</b>	Local guide, privileged Basilica access, Doge's Palace entrance
<b>Operates</b>	From Venice Mon-Sat (Apr-Oct)
<b>Departs</b>	City - 1045HRS
<b>Duration</b>	2 hours
<b>Price</b>	Per person NZ\$110

## DISCOVER VENICE &amp; GONDOLA RIDE



Enjoy a relaxing gondola ride along the Grand Canal seeing Venice the way it should be experienced. Later on a panoramic walking tour discover the area between Piazza San Marco & the Rialto Bridge together with your local guide.

<b>Includes</b>	Walking tour, local guide, 30 minute gondola ride
<b>Operates</b>	From Venice Daily (Apr-Oct)
<b>Departs</b>	City - 1545HRS
<b>Duration</b>	2 hours
<b>Price</b>	Per person NZ\$100

## ISLANDS OF BURANO, MURANO &amp; TORCELLO



Enjoy a half day excursion by motor boat to the Venetian lagoon. Visit the Island of Burano, Murano & Torcello, famous for their handicraft. Murano for glass blowing. Burano for the laces. Torcello for the first Cathedral in Venice.

<b>Includes</b>	Transport, tour guide, boat ride, Murano glass factory entrance
<b>Operates</b>	From Venice Daily (Mar-Oct)
<b>Departs</b>	City - 0930, 1430HRS
<b>Duration</b>	4 hours
<b>Price</b>	Per person NZ\$45

Prices, days, times and information are subject to change & minimum numbers.

For more excursion options contact: [info@cttravel.co.nz](mailto:info@cttravel.co.nz)

Call NZ 0800 CROATIA or +64 9 838 7700 | Visit [www.croatiatimetravel.com](http://www.croatiatimetravel.com)



**RENT A CAR**

Croatia has excellent highways and roads connecting the cities and towns, as well as many regional routes taking in other locations and villages from the mainland to the islands. The capital city of Zagreb is one of the perfect gateways to pick up a car and tour throughout Croatia.

Croatia Times Travel takes the hassle away when it comes to choosing the car, route and what to see and do. We know about speed restrictions, motorway tolls and can advise you on the best itineraries. To help you along we've listed just a few of the car types on offer. The following pages showcase some of our favourite Self-drive itineraries. Why not join us from the driver's seat and experience cultural and natural heritage firsthand.



**Economy Vehicle**  
 Based on 29 day hire  
 No of passengers  
 Transmission  
 No of doors  
 Trunk capacity

**Ford Fiesta or similar**  
**From \$38 per day**  
 5  
 Manual, Air Conditioning  
 5

**Economy Vehicle**  
 Based on 29 day hire  
 No of passengers  
 Transmission  
 No of doors  
 Trunk capacity

**Opel Corsa or similar**  
**From \$50 per day**  
 5  
 Automatic, Air Conditioning  
 5

**TIPS & IMPORTANT INFORMATION**

- Alcohol blood tolerance is 0.05%
- Mobile phone use is not permitted & Seat belts are compulsory
- Headlights are compulsory during winter period (Oct - Mar)
- Petrol stations operate 6am to 12pm daily & 24 hours. Times subject to change
- Credit Card (Visa, MasterCard, American Express) required at pick up
- Drivers must have passport & vehicle papers with them at all times
- NZ Drivers license required. Must be valid minimum 2 years
- Driver minimum age 21. International Drivers Licence recommended
- Additional Drivers - no charge.
- Additional insurances (non waiverable excess) paid at pick up

\* **SPECIAL SAVE 25%** Off all one way rentals from Dubrovnik to Split, Zadar and Zagreb rental car offices  
 \*\* **One Way Drop Off Free** in Croatia when returning the car to the rental car office (excludes 1 day hire)

**DRIVING DISTANCE CALCULATOR - APPROX KM**

Locations	Zagreb	Osijek	Pula	Rovinj	Opatija	Plitvice Lakes	Zadar	Split	Makarska	Dubrovnik
Zagreb		280	292	251	175	136	288	365	457	572
Osijek	280		572	529	454	414	559	505	436	521
Pula	292	572		36	101	275	334	503	520	711
Rovinj	251	529	36		84	259	377	501	550	692
Opatija	175	454	101	84		183	301	425	475	616
Plitvice Lakes	136	414	275	259	183		151	275	322	463
Zadar	288	559	334	377	301	151		156	204	377
Split	365	505	503	501	425	275	216		60	216
Makarska	457	436	520	550	475	322	204	60		153
Dubrovnik	572	521	711	692	616	463	377	216	153	

Our distance calculator is used as a guide only. Distances are based on the most direct route, using highways and main roads. No allocation has been made for regional and scenic routes, or detours.



Dubrovnik

**CLASSIC CROATIA SELF DRIVE 8 days / 7 nights**

**Zagreb - Plitvice Lakes - Zadar - Trogir - Dubrovnik**

This ready to go self-drive itinerary is designed for comfort and easier day by day navigation allowing you to be in charge of your holiday. Just pick the vehicle size and accommodation standard to suit your style and get ready to discover Croatia's must see spots.



Save \$65pp

**Includes**

- Airport transfers on Day 1 & 8
- 7 Nights in selected hotels or similar  
Zagreb (2 nights) Hotel Central ★★ ★★  
Plitvice (2 nights) Hotel Jezero ★★ ★★  
Trogir (1 night) Palace Derossi ★★ ★★  
Dubrovnik (2 nights) Hotel Lero ★★ ★★
- 7 Breakfasts (B)
- Opel Corsa Automatic A/C or similar  
Rent A Car - Economy Vehicle  
4 days (Day 3 - 6)
- Vehicle unlimited mileage, CDW, TP

**Excludes**

- Entrance fees Museums & National Parks
- Fuel & additional vehicle insurances
- Hotel parking charges where applicable

**OTHER CAR OPTIONS AVAILABLE**

Economy: Ford Fiesta Manual or similar  
Total package \$1,235 per person  
(Based on 2)

Standard: VW Passat Auto or similar  
Total package \$1,445 per person  
(Based on 2)

Full Size 4x4: Subaru Forester Auto or similar  
Total package \$1,615 per person  
(Based on 2)



**Day 1: Zagreb**

Upon arrival in Croatia's capital city, take a private transfer to your hotel. Day at leisure.

**Day 2: Zagreb**

Explore the city's cultural sights. Later treat yourself to a visit to the Dolac Markets. Zagreb is well known for its great shopping items, such as the famous 'cravat' (silk tie). (B)

**Day 3: Zagreb - Plitvice Lakes**

Your car will be delivered to your hotel. After breakfast drive via Karlovac to the Lika region; one of the last remaining brown bear habitats in Europe visiting its sanctuary in the National Park of Plitvice Lakes. (B)  
Approx driving time: 2 hours

**Day 4: Plitvice Lakes**

After breakfast explore the UNESCO World Heritage Site of Plitvice National Park. Starting at the lower lakes and continue your walk to the upper lakes. (B)

**Day 5: Plitvice Lakes - Zadar - Trogir**

Today drive through the Velebit mountains, on to Zadar on the Adriatic. Continuing along the coastal route to the UNESCO protected town of Trogir. Nestled between the mainland and Čiovo Island, it is often referred to as an open-air museum. Free time to explore. (B)  
Approx driving time: 4-5 hours  
(1.30 to Zadar & 2.30 from Zadar to Trogir)

Per person NZ\$	Twin Share
01 Apr - 31 Oct	1,295

NOTE Based on minimum of 2 people

More options available - enquire when booking

**Day 6: Trogir - Dubrovnik**

Today drive to Split and take time to visit the Diocletian Palace before continuing along the beautiful Makarska Riviera to Dubrovnik. From the moment your eyes rest on the UNESCO protected Old Town, it will be clear why it is referred by many as the 'Pearl of the Adriatic'. Drop off your car on arrival. (B)  
Approx driving time: 5 hours

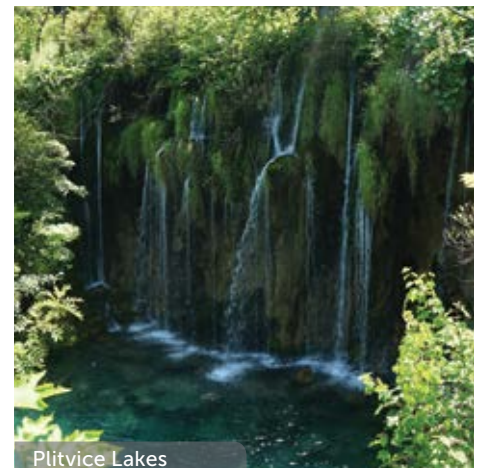
**Day 7: Dubrovnik**

This morning take a bus ride to the Old Town dating back to the 7th century. Dubrovnik was once a powerful rival to Venice in the fight over merchant trade & sea rule. Take in the sights of St Blaise's Church, Sponza Palace, Dukes Palace, and Franciscan Monastery with an ancient Pharmacy dating back to 1317. (B)

**Day 8: Dubrovnik**

You will be transferred to Dubrovnik Airport by private vehicle. Tour ends. (B)

**\*EARLYBIRD SPECIAL SAVE \$65pp**  
Book & Pay by 15 Dec 2017



Plitvice Lakes



Varaždin Castle

**CASTLES AND CHATEAUS OF CROATIA SELF DRIVE 7 days / 6 nights**

**Zagreb - Samobor - Varaždin - Trakošćan - Varaždin - Đakovo - Osijek - Našice - Zagreb**

The undulating landscapes of continental Croatia are dotted with fairy tale sights well suited for a visit by car. We have taken the hard work out of your Self Drive Holiday allowing you to venture off the beaten path and enjoy discovering some of these hidden gems.



**Includes**

- Airport transfer on Day 1
- 6 Nights in selected hotels or similar  
Zagreb (3 nights) Hotel Dubrovnik ★★★★★  
Varaždin (2 nights) Hotel Turist ★★★★★  
Osijek (1 night) Hotel Osijek ★★★★★
- 6 Breakfasts (B)
- Zagreb regular guided Tour - Day 2
- Opel Corsa Automatic A/C or similar  
Rent A Car - Economy Vehicle  
5 Days (Day 3 - 7)
- Vehicle delivery to hotel on Day 3
- Vehicle unlimited mileage, CDW, TP

**Excludes**

- Entrance fees to sights & museums
- Fuel & additional vehicle insurances
- Hotel parking charges where applicable

**OTHER CAR OPTIONS AVAILABLE**

Economy: Ford Fiesta Manual or similar  
Total package \$1,055 per person  
(Based on 2)

Standard: VW Passat Auto or similar  
Total package \$1,320 per person  
(Based on 2)

Full Size 4x4: Subaru Forester Auto or similar  
Total package \$1,525 per person  
(Based on 2)



**Day 1: Zagreb**

On arrival at Zagreb airport you will be met and transferred to your accommodation. After check in the rest of the day is at leisure for you to discover this wonderful city.

**Day 2: Zagreb**

This morning depart on a guided sightseeing tour of Zagreb. See the tiled roof of St Marks Church, Lotrščak Tower, and Visit Zagreb Cathedral. Afterwards you can spend time at leisure. (B)

**Day 3: Zagreb - Samobor - Varaždin**

Collect your rent a car and continue to Samobor, the town's narrow streets and covered bridges are perfect for a stroll. Before you leave you must try Samobor's famous Kremšnica. Continue to Kumrovec and the unique Ethno-Museum. Final stop is Veliki Tabor Castle near the village of Desinić. Overnight in Varaždin. (B)  
Approx driving time: 2-2.30 hours

**Day 4: Varaždin - Trakošćan - Varaždin**

Depart for the Trakošćan Castle. This 13C castle is the most celebrated of Croatian castles. Return to Varaždin to visit Old Town and the castle in the heart of the city. (B)  
Approx driving time: 1.30-2 hours

Per person NZ\$	Twin Share
01 Apr - 31 Oct	1,130
Based on minimum of 2 people	
More options available - enquire when booking	

**\*EARLYBIRD SPECIAL SAVE \$55pp**  
Book & Pay by 15 Dec 2017

**Day 5: Varaždin - Đakovo - Osijek**

Journey into Slavonia region. Your first stop is in the town of Đakovo to visit to St Peter's Cathedral. Continue onto Osijek the region's largest city and the gourmet capital of Croatia. For dinner try some of the famous Kulen salami or wild boar stew (Čobanac). (B)  
Approx driving time: 3-3.30 hours

**Day 6: Osijek - Našice - Zagreb**

This morning after breakfast leave Osijek for Našice to visit the Neoclassical Manor House and Museum. Continue onwards to Zagreb via Virovitica and the Pejačević Castle. Continue on to Zagreb for your overnight. (B)  
Approx driving time: 3-3.30 hours

**Day 7: Zagreb**

This morning after breakfast drive to Zagreb airport to return your rent a car. (B)



Trakošćan Castle



Voloska - Opatija

**ISTRIAN TALES SELF DRIVE 8 days / 7 nights**

**Opatija - Pula - Brijuni - Rovinj - Poreč - Brtonigla - Motovun - Opatija - Zagreb**

Challenge your independent way of travelling with our suggestions of best routes, activities and sightseeing around some of the less visited areas of amazing Croatia. Based on our local knowledge we are sure you will find this slice of paradise a memorable holiday.



**Includes**

- 7 Nights in selected hotels or similar  
 Opatija (3 nights) Hotel Bristol ★★★★★  
 Pula (2 nights) Hotel Galija ★★★★  
 Poreč (1 night) Hotel Palazzo ★★★  
 Brtonigla (1 night) San Rocco ★★★★★
- 7 Breakfasts (B)
- Opel Corsa Automatic A/C or similar  
 Rent A Car - Economy Vehicle  
 7 days (Day 2 - 8)
- Vehicle unlimited mileage, CDW, TP

**Excludes**

- Entrance fees to Museums & N. Parks
- Fuel & additional vehicle insurances
- Hotel parking charges where applicable

**OTHER CAR OPTIONS AVAILABLE**

Economy: Ford Fiesta Manual or similar  
 Total package \$1,405 per person  
 (Based on 2)

Standard: VW Passat Auto or similar  
 Total package \$1,680 per person  
 (Based on 2)

Full Size 4x4: Subaru Forester Auto or similar  
 Total package \$1,835 per person  
 (Based on 2)

**WE CAN TAILOR-MAKE A SELF DRIVE ITINERARY JUST FOR YOU!**

Contact us for more info



**Day 1: Opatija**

Arrive in Opatija and make your own way to your accommodation. If time permits take a walk along Lungo Mare, a 12km long walk way between Opatija and Lovran.

**Day 2: Opatija - Kvarner Riviera - Opatija**

Your car will be delivered to your hotel this morning. Explore Kvarner Riviera at leisure. (B)

**Day 3: Opatija - Pazin - Pula**

Drive towards Pula, stopping at the Istrian capital of Pazin. Arrive in the early afternoon at your accommodation. (B)  
 Approx driving time: 2.30 hours

**Day 4: Pula - Fažana - Brijuni - Pula**

Head to Fažana and catch a boat to Brijuni National Park. The islands are renown for its beauty & wildlife. Later return to Pula. (B)  
 Approx driving time: 2-3 hours

**Day 5: Pula - Vodnjan - Rovinj - Poreč**

Drive via Vodnjan to Rovinj - once a fishing village, now famous for its narrow streets and Venetian architecture. Continue to Poreč for your overnight. Free time to view the UNESCO protected Euphrasius Basilica - a remarkable examples of mosaic art in Europe. (B)  
 Approx driving time: 2 hours

Per person NZ\$	Twin Share
01 Apr - 31 Oct	1,470
Based on minimum of 2 people	
More options available - enquire when booking	

**\*EARLYBIRD SPECIAL SAVE \$70pp**  
 Book & Pay by 15 Dec 2017

**Day 6: Poreč - Novigrad - Brtonigla**

Drive toward the seaside resort of Novigrad. Free time to enjoy before continuing to the town of Brtonigla. Make sure to taste some of the delicious local wine. (B)  
 Approx driving time: 2-2.30 hours

**Day 7: Brtonigla - Grožnjan - Motovun - Opatija**

This morning make a stop at the hilltop town of Motovun, famous for its truffles. We recommend partaking in the experience at one of the local restaurants before continuing to Opatija for your overnight. (B)  
 Approx driving time: 2-3 hours

**Day 8: Opatija - Zagreb**

This morning head to Zagreb Airport to return your and continue your journey. (B)  
 Approx driving times: 3 hours



Rovinj



Zagreb



**CROATIA COUNTRYSIDE & ISLAND HOPPING PACKAGE 8 days / 7 nights**

**Zagreb - Plitvice Lakes - Trogir - Split - Hvar - Korčula - Dubrovnik**

Enjoy the independence and flexibility of a Tailor Made Croatia Land & Island Hopping Package. Discover the countryside & Mediterranean splendour all with the comfort of prearranged services giving you peace of mind to explore the natural beauty of the islands and mainland.



Save 10%\*

**Includes**

- Shared airport transfers Day 1 & 8
- 7 Nights in selected hotels or similar
- 7 Breakfasts (B)
- Shared transfers Zagreb - Plitvice - Split
- Shared transfers hotels - ferry ports
- **Catamaran & Ferry Services**

- Split - Hvar
- Hvar - Korčula
- Korčula - Dubrovnik

**Note** On days when the catamaran is not available travel is provided via ferry and land services.

**Sightseeing**

- Zagreb
- Split
- Hvar
- Dubrovnik

**Entrance**

- Plitvice Lakes - National Park

**Day 1: Zagreb**

Airport to hotel transfer, day at leisure. Overnight in Zagreb.

**Day 2: Zagreb**

After breakfast, partake in a morning tour of Zagreb, afternoon at leisure. (B)

**Day 3: Zagreb - Plitvice Lakes - Trogir - Split**

This morning depart to the Plitvice Lakes National Park. There is free time to visit some of the lakes before departing for Split with a stop en route to the UNESCO Old Town of Trogir. Overnight in Split. (B)

**Day 4: Split - Hvar**

Morning walking tour of the city of Split. Enjoy this magnificent city with its numerous archaeological & historical sites. Afternoon departure by ferry to Hvar. (B)

**Day 5: Hvar**

Morning walking tour of the historical town of Hvar. Visit the fortress and enjoy the spectacular views of the Pakleni Islands. Your afternoon is at leisure. (B)

**Day 6: Hvar - Korčula**

This afternoon depart from Hvar Port to Korčula. Evening arrival at the medieval town of Korčula for your overnight. (B)

**Day 7: Korčula - Dubrovnik**

Free morning to explore the hometown of famous explorer Marco Polo before your afternoon departure to Dubrovnik. (B)

**Day 8: Dubrovnik**

This morning transfer to Dubrovnik Airport. (B)

SUPERIOR PACKAGE		Per person NZ\$
Departures Between		Twin Share
01 Apr	13 May	2,270
14 May	29 May	2,475
30 May	11 Jun	2,660
12 Jun	16 Sep	2,920
17 Sep	04 Oct	2,475
05 Oct	26 Oct	2,270

**Accommodation (or similar)**

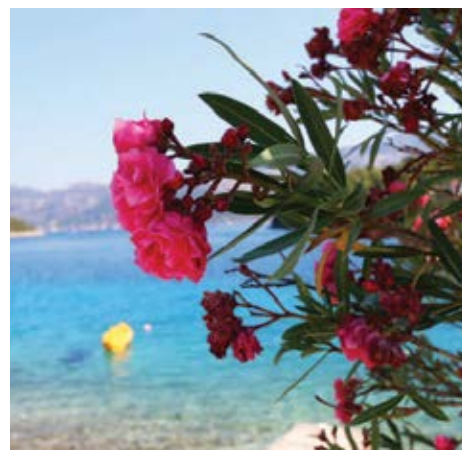
Zagreb - Hotel Esplanade	★★★★★
Split - Hotel Park	★★★★★
Hvar - Hotel Amfora	★★★★
Korčula - Hotel Marko Polo	★★★★
Dubrovnik - Hotel More	★★★★★

STANDARD PACKAGE		Per person NZ\$
Departures Between		Twin Share
01 Apr	29 Apr	2,105
30 Apr	13 May	2,175
14 May	29 Jun	2,450
30 Jun	09 Sep	2,625
10 Sep	30 Sep	2,450
01 Oct	26 Oct	2,105

**Accommodation (or similar)**

Zagreb - Hotel Astoria	★★★★
Split - Hotel Globo	★★★★
Hvar - Hotel Amfora	★★★★
Korčula - Hotel Marko Polo	★★★★
Dubrovnik - Hotel Park	★★★★

Single supplement upon request



**\*EARLYBIRD SPECIAL SAVE 10%**  
Book by 28 Feb 2018 & Pay by 15 Mar 2018

**SEA TRANSPORTATION**

Ferry & Catamaran schedules are subject to change due to weather or other circumstances beyond our control



**EXTEND YOUR STAY**

TWO EXTRA NIGHTS IN DUBROVNIK  
Superior & Standard Package from \$450

**MORE ISLAND HOPPING OPTIONS**

SPLIT TO DUBROVNIK 8 Days / 7 Nights  
Superior Package from \$1,595  
Standard Package from \$1,285

All prices are twin, per person  
Contact us for more info





Hvar

**DALMATIAN ODYSSEY ISLAND HOPPING PACKAGE 8 days / 7 nights**

**Dubrovnik - Korčula - Hvar - Split**

Discover the highlights of the Dalmatian Coastline on a Tailor Made Island Hopping Package. Experience the atmosphere of Croatian islands at your own leisure. Discover medieval towns, fortresses and palaces or just relax in the crystal clear Adriatic Sea.



**Includes**

- Shared airport transfers Day 1 & 8
  - 7 Nights in selected hotels or similar
  - 7 Breakfasts (B)
  - Transfers hotels - ferry ports
  - **Catamaran & Ferry Services**  
Dubrovnik - Korčula  
Korčula - Hvar  
Hvar - Split
- Note* On days when the catamaran is not available travel is provided via ferry and land services.

**\*EARLYBIRD SPECIAL SAVE 10%**  
Book by 28 Feb 2018 & Pay by 15 Mar 2018

**SEA TRANSPORTATION**

Ferry & Catamaran schedules are subject to change due to weather or other circumstances beyond our control



**WE CAN TAILOR-MAKE AN ISLAND HOPPING PACKAGE JUST FOR YOU!**

Contact us for more info



**Day 1: Dubrovnik**

Arrival to Dubrovnik Airport. Transfer to your hotel. The rest of the day is at leisure.

**Day 2: Dubrovnik**

After breakfast you are free to explore the historic town of Dubrovnik. We recommend a walking tour of the Old Town followed by the cable car trip to take in the panoramic views of Dubrovnik and the surrounds. Overnight in hotel. (B)

**Day 3: Dubrovnik**

Breakfast at hotel. Free time to discover the many galleries, cafes, restaurants and historic sights of the town. There may also be time for relaxing on the Adriatic. (B)

**Day 4: Dubrovnik - Korčula**

Today after breakfast journey to the Island of Korčula, hometown of the famous explorer Marco Polo. (B)

**Day 5: Korčula**

Following breakfast you are free to explore the old town of Korčula. Experience the narrow streets, beautiful churches and magnificent palaces in one of the best preserved medieval towns in the Mediterranean. (B)

**Day 6: Korčula - Hvar**

This morning depart to the Island of Hvar. Hvar is the town of a unique cultural and historical heritage and a popular resort with a centuries-old tradition in tourism. Traditionally known for its pleasant climate, sunshine, natural beauties and mouth watering cuisine. (B)

**Day 7: Hvar - Split**

This morning you depart for Split, home to the UNESCO World Heritage Site - the Diocletian Palace. We recommend a walking tour of the Palace and city centre. Evening is free to discover the local delights and take a walk on the main Riva Promenade. Overnight in Split. (B)

**Day 8: Split**

After breakfast your program ends with a transfer to Split Airport. (B)

SUPERIOR PACKAGE		Per person NZ\$
Departures Between		Twin Share
01 Apr	26 Apr	1,560
27 Apr	12 Jun	2,135
13 Jun	19 Jun	2,400
20 Jun	17 Sep	2,745
18 Sep	25 Sep	2,400
26 Sep	26 Oct	2,240

**Accommodation (or similar)**

Dubrovnik - Hotel More	★★★★★
Korčula - Hotel Marko Polo	★★★★★
Hvar - Hotel Amfora	★★★★★
Split - Hotel Park	★★★★★

STANDARD PACKAGE		Per person NZ\$
Departures Between		Twin Share
01 Apr	15 Apr	1,355
16 Apr	29 May	1,700
30 May	01 Jul	2,170
02 Jul	10 Sep	2,345
11 Sep	17 Sep	2,170
18 Sep	26 Oct	1,895

**Accommodation (or similar)**

Dubrovnik - Hotel Park	★★★★★
Korčula - Hotel Marko Polo	★★★★★
Hvar - Hotel Amfora	★★★★★
Split - Hotel Globo	★★★★★

Single supplement upon request





Dubrovnik - Stradun



Bol - Zlatni Rat



**DALMATIA ISLAND HOPPING PACKAGE 10 days / 9 nights**

**Split - Bol - Jelsa - Hvar - Korčula - Dubrovnik**

If your visit to the Dalmatian Coast doesn't fit with our regular cruising options, why not consider a Tailor Made Island Hopping Package. Ideal for independent travellers needing flexibility and convenience to fully experience the culture and lifestyle of Dalmatian islands.



**Day 1: Split**

Upon arrival to Split Airport, Port, Train or Bus Station, you will be transferred to your selected hotel. Rest of the day at leisure.

**Day 2: Split - Bol**

Morning free to enjoy the magnificent town of Split with its numerous historical and cultural sites. Late afternoon transfer from hotel to port to take the catamaran to Bol. Upon arrival transfer to your hotel for overnight. (B)  
**Note** Catamaran departs Split in the afternoon.

**Day 3: Bol**

Bol is the oldest settlement on Brač. Here you will find the most famous beach in Croatia, Zlatni Rat, known for its unique shape. Today is a day of leisure to explore, relax in surrounds. (B)

**Day 4: Bol - Jelsa - Hvar**

Morning at leisure. Late afternoon transfer from Bol on the catamaran to Jelsa on the Island of Hvar. Upon arrival in Jelsa transfer to Hvar town for your overnight. (B)  
**Note** Catamaran departs in the afternoon

**Day 5: Hvar**

Enjoy your day in sunny Hvar. Explore it on your own, or take part in one of the optional local excursions available. (B)

**Day 6: Hvar - Korčula**

Hotel transfer to Port for catamaran to Korčula. Arrival transfer to hotel. (B)  
**Note** Catamaran departs in the morning and afternoon in season (Jun-Sep). In other times departures are in the afternoon only.

**Day 7: Korčula**

Korčula has a legendary past, deemed by many as the Marko Polo birthplace. The island offers secluded bays, unspoilt natural beauties and small towns with red-roofed houses. Enjoy your day at leisure. (B)

**Day 8: Korčula - Dubrovnik**

Afternoon transfer to port for ferry trip to Dubrovnik. Transfer to hotel on arrival. (B)  
**Note** In case of travelling by regular bus and ferry, departure is early in the morning.

SUPERIOR PACKAGE		Per person NZ\$
Departures Between		Twin Share
01 Mar	31 Mar	1,795
01 Apr	30 Apr	2,005
01 May	31 May	2,345
01 Jun	10 Jun	2,525
11 Jun	24 Jun	2,965
25 Jun	13 Jul	3,175
14 Jul	31 Aug	3,295
01 Sep	30 Sep	3,140
01 Oct	31 Oct	2,215

**Accommodation (or similar)**

Split - Hotel Atrium	★★★★★
Bol - Hotel Bluesun Elaphusa	★★★★★
Hvar - Hotel Amfora	★★★★★
Korčula - Hotel Liburna	★★★★★
Dubrovnik - Hotel Rixos Libertas	★★★★★

STANDARD PACKAGE		Per person NZ\$
Departures Between		Twin Share
01 Mar	31 Mar	1,475
01 Apr	30 Apr	1,585
01 May	31 May	1,905
01 Jun	10 Jun	2,215
11 Jun	28 Jun	2,365
29 Jun	13 Jul	2,515
14 Jul	31 Aug	2,660
01 Sep	30 Sep	2,490
01 Oct	31 Oct	1,815

**Accommodation (or similar)**

Split - Hotel BW Art	★★★★★
Bol - Hotel Bluesun Borak	★★★★★
Hvar - Hotel Palace	★★★★★
Korčula - Hotel Marko Polo	★★★★★
Dubrovnik - Hotel Lero	★★★★★

Single supplement upon request

**Day 9: Dubrovnik**

Day at leisure to explore the ancient town of Dubrovnik on your own, or book a guided tour and discover a treasure trove of architectural and cultural masterpieces, carefully preserved over centuries. Overnight in Dubrovnik. (B)

**Day 10: Dubrovnik**

Departure transfer to Dubrovnik Airport.

**Includes**

- Private airport transfers Day 1 & 10
- 9 Nights in selected hotels or similar
- 9 Breakfasts (B)
- Transfers between hotels & ferry ports
- **Catamaran & Ferry (deck tickets)**

Split - Bol  
Bol - Jelsa  
Hvar - Korčula  
Korčula - Dubrovnik

**Note** On days when the catamaran is not available travel is provided via ferry and land services.

**SEA TRANSPORTATION**

Ferry & Catamaran schedules are subject to change due to weather or other circumstances beyond our control



**WE CAN TAILOR-MAKE AN ISLAND HOPPING PACKAGE JUST FOR YOU!**

Contact us for more info







Vis - Stiniva



Hvar

**BEST OF DALMATIA ISLAND HOPPING PACKAGE 11 days / 10 nights**

**Split - Vis - Split - Bol - Jelsa - Hvar - Korčula - Dubrovnik**

Take in the best of the South Dalmatian Islands on a tailored island hopping package with a choice of stopovers to fit your interest and budget. Local assistance takes the worry away and leaves plenty of time to explore the historic destinations first hand.



**Includes**

- Shared airport transfers Day 1 & 11
- 10 Nights in 3\* - 4\* hotels
- 10 Breakfasts (B)
- Biševo excursion Day 3
- Transfers hotels - ferry ports
- **Catamaran & Ferry Services**

- Split - Vis
- Vis - Split
- Split - Bol
- Bol - Hvar
- Hvar - Korčula
- Korčula - Dubrovnik

**Note** On days when the catamaran is not available travel is provided via ferry and land services.

**Sightseeing**

- Split
- Hvar
- Dubrovnik

**\*EARLYBIRD SPECIAL SAVE 10%**  
Book by 28 Feb 2018 & Pay 15 Mar 2018

**SEA TRANSPORTATION**

Ferry & Catamaran schedules are subject to change due to weather or other circumstances beyond our control



**Day 1: Split**

Today transfer from Split Airport to your hotel. The remainder of your day is free to explore. We recommend a walk on the Riva (the main promenade) is a good way to get you started.

**Day 2: Split - Vis**

Late morning departure by catamaran to Vis. The island is known for its beautiful secluded beaches. We recommend a visit to Stiniva Bay if time permits. (B)

**Day 3: Vis**

Today take part in an excursion to Biševo and get to see the Blue Caves - the grotto is a natural delight of wonderful colour and mystery. In case of weather conditions this will be replaced with a walking tour of Vis. (B)

**Day 4: Vis - Split**

Your morning is free to experience more of this beautiful island before your early afternoon departure to Split. (B)

**Day 5: Split - Supetar - Postira/Bol**

Morning walking tour of Split includes a visit to the Diocletian Palace. Later take the ferry to Supetar on the Island of Brač. Depending on availability your overnight will be in Supetar, Postira or Bol. (B)

**Day 6: Bol - Jelsa - Hvar**

This morning there is free time in Bol to explore the oldest settlement on Brač before departing to Jelsa on the Island of Hvar. Transfer to Hvar Town for overnight. (B)

**Day 7: Hvar**

Morning walking tour of Hvar town followed by free time to discover the intrigue and beauty of Hvar and its outer islands. (B)

**Day 8: Hvar - Korčula**

Afternoon departure by boat to Korčula. Upon arrival transfer to your hotel. (B)

**Day 9: Korčula - Dubrovnik**

Your morning is free to enjoy Korčula Old Town, one of the best preserved medieval towns in the Mediterranean. Early afternoon departure to Dubrovnik for overnight. (B)

STANDARD PACKAGE		Per person NZ\$
Departures Between		Twin Share
01 Apr	27 Apr	2,155
28 Apr	12 May	2,335
13 May	31 May	2,545
01 Jun	08 Jun	2,680
09 Jun	22 Jun	3,025
23 Jun	31 Aug	3,300
01 Sep	14 Sep	3,025
15 Sep	27 Sep	2,545
28 Sep	03 Oct	2,335
04 Oct	26 Oct	2,155

**Accommodation (or similar)**

Split - Hotel Globo	★★★★
Vis - Hotel Biševo	★★★★
Bol - Hotel Kaštil	★★★★
Hvar - Hotel Amfora	★★★★
Korčula - Hotel Marko Polo	★★★★
Dubrovnik - Hotel Park	★★★★

Single supplement upon request

**Day 10: Dubrovnik**

Morning walking tour of the Old Town, known as the Pearl of the Adriatic, with its majestic ramparts and fortress walls. Later you have free time to explore on your own. Why not take a walk along the city walls. (B)

**Day 11: Dubrovnik**

This morning transfer to Dubrovnik Airport. (B)



Dubrovnik



Zagreb

**CROATIAN HERITAGE PRIVATE TOUR 11 days / 10 nights**

**Zagreb - Opatija - Plitvice Lakes - Zadar - Trogir - Split - Dubrovnik**

This tailored private tour is designed to allow you time to explore and appreciate the rich Croatian heritage. With local guides and private transfers throughout, there is time to embrace the history steeped towns at your leisure.



**Day 1: Zagreb**

Upon arrival in Zagreb you will be transferred to your hotel. The balance of the day is at leisure.

**Day 2: Zagreb**

Discover the cities historical sights on your private walking tour featuring Upper Town with St Mark's Church, Cathedral, Lotrščak Tower, the Baroque splendour of Parliament and Government Palace and the shrine to St Mary at Kamenita Vrata (Stone Gate). (B)

**Day 3: Zagreb - Opatija**

Today you will be transferred to the seaside town of Opatija. Once a playground of the Austro-Hungarian nobility. Many of the past royal residences are now hotels. (B)

**Day 4: Opatija**

This morning enjoy Opatija on your private walking tour. In the afternoon you are free to trace the royal splendour as you take a walk along the Lungomare, the magnificent beachside promenade. (B)

**Day 5: Opatija - Plitvice Lakes**

Transfer this morning by private car to your next destination - the UNESCO World Heritage Site of Plitvice Lakes. Have a relaxing evening enjoying the crisp mountain air. (B)

**Day 6: Plitvice Lakes**

Following breakfast take a guided walk of the National Park, trekking through breathtaking scenery and crossing some of the 16 terraced lakes connected by cascading waterfalls. (B)

**Day 7: Plitvice - Zadar - Trogir or Split**

After breakfast you will be transferred to your next destination with a short stop in the historic port of Zadar. Overnight is in Trogir or Split (according to itinerary choice). (B)

**Day 8: Trogir or Split**

Today take a private guided tour of either Split or Trogir (depending on accommodation choice). Balance of day at leisure. (B)

**Day 9: Trogir or Split - Dubrovnik**

Travel south via the Makarska Riviera to your next UNESCO World Heritage Site - the ancient walled city of Dubrovnik. (B)

- Includes**
- Airport transfers Day 1 & 11
  - 10 Nights in selected hotels
  - 10 Breakfasts (B)
  - Private vehicle transfers throughout
- Private Sightseeing**
- Zagreb
  - Plitvice Lakes
  - Dubrovnik
  - Opatija
  - Trogir or Split
- Entrance**
- Plitvice Lakes - National Park



Dubrovnik - Rooftops

SUPERIOR PACKAGE		Per person NZ\$
Based on 2 people		
Departures Between		Twin Share
01 Mar	31 Mar	4,020
01 Apr	30 Apr	4,246
01 May	31 May	4,165
01 Jun	31 Aug	4,585
01 Sep	30 Sep	4,697
01 Oct	31 Oct	4,554

**Accommodation (or similar)**

Zagreb - Hotel Esplanade	★★★★★
Opatija - Hotel Milenij	★★★★★
Plitvice - Hotel Jezero	★★★
Split - Hotel Luxury Jupiter	★★★★
Dubrovnik - Hotel Argentina	★★★★★

STANDARD PACKAGE		Per person NZ\$
Based on 2 people		
Departures Between		Twin Share
01 Mar	31 Mar	3,586
01 Apr	30 Apr	3,890
01 May	31 May	3,985
01 Jun	31 Aug	4,190
01 Sep	30 Sep	4,090
01 Oct	31 Oct	3,790

**Accommodation (or similar)**

Zagreb - Hotel Jadran	★★★
Opatija - Hotel Design Astoria	★★★★
Plitvice - Hotel Jezero	★★★
Trogir - Hotel Pašike	★★★★
Dubrovnik - Hotel Lero	★★★

Single supplement upon request

**Day 10: Dubrovnik**

Exploring the Pearl of the Adriatic with a morning tour of the Old Town featuring a treasure trove of historical sites including the Rector's Palace, Franciscan Monastery with its Pharmacy, one of the oldest in the world. Afternoon at leisure. (B)

**Day 11: Dubrovnik**

Your private tour finishes today with a transfer to Dubrovnik Airport. (B)

**4 OR MORE TRAVELLERS**  
Contact us for reduced cost



Lake Bled

**HIGHLIGHTS OF SLOVENIA PRIVATE TOUR 7 days / 6 nights**

**Ljubljana - Postojna - Piran - Portorož - Goriška Brda - Soča Valley - Bled - Lake Bohinj - Bled - Ljubljana**

Enjoy the comfort and intimacy of this Tailor Made private tour of Slovenia. You will discover its quaint little towns, enjoy its natural beauty and from local guides hear about the intriguing history of this diverse land.



ENGLISH SPEAKING

**Includes**

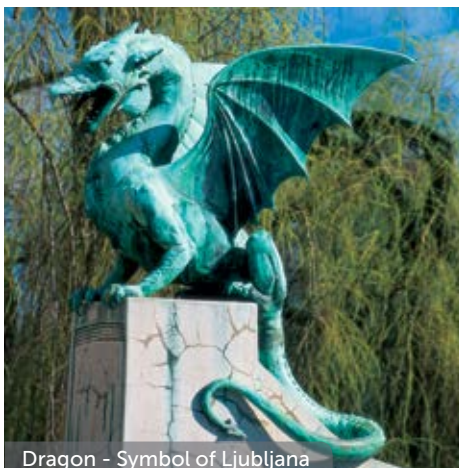
- Airport transfers Day 1 & 7
- 6 Nights in selected hotels
- 6 Breakfasts, 1 Dinner (B, D)
- A/C vehicle Day 2 - 5
- Tour Guide Day 1 - 5

**Sightseeing**

- Ljubljana
- Piran
- Bled

**Entrance**

- Postojna Caves
- Sečovlje Salt Pans
- WW1 Museum
- Predjama Castle
- Lipica Stud Farm
- Bled Castle



Dragon - Symbol of Ljubljana

**Day 1: Ljubljana**

Arrival to Ljubljana Airport or train station and transfer to your hotel in Ljubljana. This afternoon, meet your tour guide and stroll through Ljubljana.

**Day 2: Ljubljana - Postojna - Piran**

The day is reserved for the Karst region. Visit Postojna Cave and continue to Predjama medieval castle perched in the middle of a cliff. Drive to the Slovenian coast. Overnight in Piran. (B)

**Day 3: Piran - Portorož - Goriška Brda**

Morning tour of Piran is followed with a visit to the popular tourist resort of Portorož. Later travel to Sečovlje Salt pans, turning inland travel to Lipica Stud Farm before continuing to the vineyard region of Goriška Brda where you get to taste local cuisine and wines. (B, D)

**Day 4: Goriška Brda - Soča Valley - Bled**

Following breakfast your journey takes you on a morning drive up stream alongside the emerald green Soča River, through Kobarid (mentioned in Hemmingway's Farewell to Arms) and visit the WW1 Museum. Later travel to Bovec, Vrsic Pass (1611m) and to Kranjska Gora before arriving in Bled - the peaceful town beautifully situated in the Alps. (B)

**Day 5: Bled - Lake Bohinj - Bled**

Your sightseeing tour of Lake Bled features the charming town and the impressive Bled Castle, perched on a cliff high above the lake. Continue to the other Alpine beauty - Lake Bohinj. Return to Bled for your overnight. (B)

**Day 6: Bled**

Day at leisure in Bled. (B)

**Day 7: Bled - Ljubljana**

After breakfast departure transfer to the Ljubljana Airport or train station. (B)

**SUPERIOR PACKAGE**

Based on 2 people		Per person NZ\$ Twin Share
Departures Between		
05 Jan	31 Mar	3,285
01 Apr	31 May	3,410
01 Jun	30 Jun	3,505
01 Jul	31 Aug	3,550
01 Sep	30 Sep	3,505
01 Oct	31 Oct	3,410
01 Nov	20 Dec	3,285

Based on 4 people		Per person NZ\$ Twin Share
Departures Between		
05 Jan	31 Mar	2,235
01 Apr	31 May	2,355
01 Jun	30 Jun	2,435
01 Jul	31 Aug	2,465
01 Sep	30 Sep	2,435
01 Oct	31 Oct	2,355
01 Nov	20 Dec	2,235

Based on 6 people		Per person NZ\$ Twin Share
Departures Between		
05 Jan	31 Mar	1,890
01 Apr	31 May	2,005
01 Jun	30 Jun	2,080
01 Jul	31 Aug	2,110
01 Sep	30 Sep	2,080
01 Oct	31 Oct	2,005
01 Nov	20 Dec	1,890

**Accommodation (or similar)**

Ljubljana - Hotel GH Union	★★★★
Piran - Hotel Piran	★★★★
Goriška Brda - Pension Belica	★★★
Bled - Hotel Park	★★★★

Single supplement upon request

**WE CAN TAILOR-MAKE A PRIVATE TOUR JUST FOR YOU!**

Contact us for more info





Piran

## EXPERIENCE SLOVENIA ★★★★★ 7 days / 6 nights

### Ljubljana - Postojna - Piran - Portorož - Goriška Brda - Nova Gorica - Soča Valley - Bled - Bohinj - Bled - Ljubljana

Experience Slovenia's diverse beauty from the smallest European capital city Ljubljana, the quaint historic seaside towns, cave studded karst, rich wineries, to the majestic Julian Alps and the wonderful alpine lake region.



#### Includes

- Airport transfers Day 1 & 7
- 6 Nights in 4\* hotels
- 6 Breakfasts (B)
- 1 Dinner at a local tourist farm (D)
- 1 Farewell restaurant dinner (D)
- Teran Wine & Prosciutto Tasting (T)
- Bled Cream Cake Tasting (T)
- Nace Homestead Local Tasting (T)
- A/C motor coach
- Tour Director
- Whisper headsets
- Porterage

#### Sightseeing & Entrance

- Ljubljana
- Postojna - Caves
- Piran
- Goriška Brda
- Soča Valley - WWI Museum
- Bled - Castle
- Bohinj - Cable Car, Shepherd's Museum

**\*EARLYBIRD SPECIAL SAVE \$200pp**  
Book by 31 Dec 2017 & Pay by 28 Feb 2018

#### Day 1, Monday: Ljubljana or Venice

Upon arrival in Venice or Ljubljana you will be met and transferred to your tour hotel. Balance of the day is at leisure until evening introductory meeting with Welcome Drink.

#### Day 2, Tuesday: Ljubljana - Postojna - Piran

Morning sightseeing tour of Ljubljana. Next stop is at the Postojna Cave, then travel to nearby wine producer for wine and prosciutto tasting. Continue to Piran for overnight. (B, T)

#### Day 3, Wednesday: Piran - Portorož - Goriška Brda - Nova Gorica

See the best of Piran, then head to a tourist resort of Portorož. Continue to the hilly region of Goriška Brda for dinner at a local farm in Šmartno before overnight in Nova Gorica. (B, D)

#### Day 4, Thursday: Nova Gorica - Soča Valley - Bled

Scenic drive alongside emerald green Soča River, enroute visit the WWI Museum. Later, continue to Bled for an evening at leisure in this charming town situated in the Alps. (B)

#### Day 5, Friday: Bled

A sightseeing tour includes visit to the imposing Bled Castle. Afternoon trip to a medieval town of Skofja Loka and a taste of some delicious fare at the local homestead. (B, T)



Ljubljana

**FOOD & WINE LOVERS**

Departures		Per person NZ\$	
Start Dates	End Dates	Twin Share	Single
30 Apr	06 May	2,545	3,180
28 May	03 Jun	2,545	3,180
11 Jun	17 Jun	2,545	3,180
02 Jul	08 Jul	2,545	3,180
06 Aug	12 Aug	2,545	3,180
27 Aug	02 Sep	2,545	3,180
10 Sep	16 Sep	2,545	3,180
01 Oct	07 Oct	2,545	3,180

#### GUARANTEED DEPARTURES

#### Day 6, Saturday: Bled - Bohinj - Bled

Day tour to Lake Bohinj with a relaxing walk along the lake shore and a cable car ride to Mt Vogel. On the way back to Bled we visit the Shepard's Museum and taste some of the best Slovenian cheese. Farewell Dinner at the local restaurant. (B, D)

#### Day 7, Sunday: Bled - Ljubljana or Venice

Tour ends after breakfast with transfer to Ljubljana or Venice airport. (B)

NEW  
2018

Mostar

**BEST OF THE BALKAN FOUR COUNTRIES 15 days / 14 nights**

**Ljubljana - Postojna - Opatija - Pula - Rovinj - Poreč - Opatija - Plitvice Lakes - Zadar - Šibenik - Split - Dubrovnik - Medjugorje - Mostar - Sarajevo - Belgrade - Novi Sad - Zagreb**

Immerse yourself in the best of the Balkans, visiting Slovenia, Croatia, Bosnia & Herzegovina and Serbia. Be fascinated by the rich history and the unique cultural differences of these countries, not to mention the beauty of the landscapes you will experience along the way.

**Includes**

- Airport transfers Day 1 & 15
- 14 Nights in selected hotels
- 14 Breakfasts (B)
- Tour Director - English, Spanish
- A/C vehicle (type dependent on group size)
- Porterage

**Sightseeing & Entrance**

- Ljubljana
- Postojna - Caves
- Pula - Amphitheatre Arena
- Rovinj
- Poreč
- Plitvice Lakes - National Park
- Zadar - St Donatus Church
- Split - Diocletian Palace Cellar
- Dubrovnik - Rectors Palace, Franciscan Monastery, Pharmacy
- Medjugorje
- Mostar - Turkish House, Mosque
- Sarajevo - Mosque
- Belgrade
- Zagreb

**Day 1, Friday: Ljubljana**

Upon arrival to Ljubljana Airport you will be transferred to your hotel.

**Day 2, Saturday: Ljubljana - Postojna - Opatija**

Explore the most significant sights of Ljubljana including its beautiful market, Town Hall, & Triple Bridge. Continue to Postojna Caves. Overnight in Opatija. (B)

**Day 3, Sunday: Opatija - Pula - Rovinj - Poreč - Opatija**

Today explore the Istria region - Pula famous for its Roman amphitheatre, the old fishing village & artists retreat Rovinj and Poreč the jewel of Istria. Overnight in Opatija. (B)

**Day 4, Monday: Opatija - Plitvice Lakes - Zadar**

Today your journey takes you to the Plitvice Lakes National Park a UNESCO World Heritage Site. Explore its 16 lakes & 92 cascading waterfalls before continuing to Zadar. (B)

**Day 5, Tuesday: Zadar - Šibenik - Split**

Morning sightseeing of Zadar before continuing to Šibenik. Enjoy a walking tour of the Old Town & wine tasting. Overnight in Split. (B)

**Day 6, Wednesday: Split**

Meet your local guide for a walking tour of Split & it's UNESCO protected Diocletian Palace. (B)

**Day 7, Thursday: Split - Dubrovnik**

After breakfast depart for Dubrovnik with some stops along the way. Upon arrival your day is at leisure. (B)

**Day 8, Friday: Dubrovnik**

Today discover famous Old Town known as the 'Pearl of the Adriatic'. See the Rector's Palace, Franciscan Monastery & oldest pharmacy in the world. (B)

**Day 9, Saturday: Dubrovnik - Medjugorje - Mostar**

Continue to Medjugorje, a catholic pilgrimage sight. Sightseeing with local guide upon arrival. Continue to Mostar to enjoy exploring the city with a local guide. (B)

**Day 10, Sunday: Mostar - Sarajevo**

Continue to Sarajevo, the capital of Bosnia & Herzegovina. Enjoy a guided tour of Baščaršija & the Mosque. (B)

**TOUR PACKAGE**

★★★★★ / ★★★★★

Per person NZ\$

Start Dates	End Dates	Twin Share	Single
06 Apr	20 Apr	3,935	5,345
01 Jun	15 Jun	4,175	5,690
21 Sep	05 Oct	4,175	5,690
19 Oct	02 Nov	3,830	5,220

**TOUR PACKAGE**

★★★★★

Per person NZ\$

Start Dates	End Dates	Twin Share	Single
06 Apr	20 Apr	3,225	4,105
01 Jun	15 Jun	3,535	4,555
21 Sep	05 Oct	3,535	4,555
19 Oct	02 Nov	3,190	4,045

**TOUR PACKAGE**

★★★

Per person NZ\$

Start Dates	End Dates	Twin Share	Single
06 Apr	20 Apr	2,815	3,355
01 Jun	15 Jun	3,070	3,685
21 Sep	05 Oct	3,070	3,685
19 Oct	02 Nov	2,770	3,280

Contact us for the hotel list

**GUARANTEED DEPARTURES****\*EARLYBIRD SPECIAL SAVE 10%**

Book by 31 Dec 2017 &amp; Pay by 15 Jan 2018

**Day 11, Monday: Sarajevo - Belgrade**

Breakfast at the hotel. Departure towards Belgrade the Serbian capital. (B)

**Day 12, Tuesday: Belgrade**

Morning sightseeing of Belgrade, You will see Knež Mihajlova & Kalemegdan Park. (B)

**Day 13, Wednesday: Belgrade - Novi Sad - Zagreb**

Today visit Novi Sad. Enjoy a walking tour & visit to Petrovaradin Fortress. Overnight Zagreb. (B)

**Day 14, Thursday: Zagreb**

This morning partake in a Panoramic bus tour, discovering St Mark's Church, Parliament, Government Palace & Dolac Markets. (B)

**Day 15, Friday: Zagreb**

Breakfast & transfer to Zagreb Airport. (B)



Motovun

**CROATIAN RHAPSODY** ★★☆☆ 9 days / 8 nights

Zagreb - Opatija - Pula - Rovinj - Livade - Opatija - Plitvice Lakes - Zadar - Split - Trogir - Split - Ston - Dubrovnik

Join this leisurely paced wine and food-lovers tour offering an insight into Croatian culture and culinary traditions. Travel with a small group of like-minded people through spectacular landscapes and enjoy the comforts of handpicked hotels and local restaurants.



**Day 1, Saturday: Zagreb**

Upon arrival transfer to the tour hotel. Balance of the day at leisure until evening welcome meeting over a plate of Štrukli, a local speciality in the Zagreb area. (D)

**Day 2, Sunday: Zagreb - Opatija**

Walking tour of Zagreb's medieval Upper Town. Early afternoon departure to Opatija. Once a favourite spa resort of the Habsburgs and the European aristocracy. (B, D)

**Day 3, Monday: Opatija - Pula - Rovinj - Livade - Opatija**

Today get to know Istria. First visit the ancient Vespasian's Amphitheatre in Pula and later relax in Rovinj, a historic port town dominated by the Saint Euphemia's Basilica. Free time before departing to Livade, where you will sample Istrian gourmet treasure - the white truffle. (B, T)

**Day 4, Tuesday: Opatija - Plitvice**

Walking tour of Plitvice Lakes NP - consisting of 16 lakes interlinked by cascading waterfalls. Overnight in Plitvice area. (B, D)

**Day 5, Wednesday: Plitvice - Zadar - Split**

Morning departure to the ancient city of Zadar for a tour of the Old Town. Continue on to the renown Bibich Winery for a gourmet experience of tapas and tasting of traditional wines of the region. Continuing to Split. (B, T)

**Day 6, Thursday: Split - Trogir - Split**

Today tour of Split and Trogir includes two of Croatia's UNESCO World Heritage Sites, the Diocletian Palace proudly positioned alongside the Split Promenade and the Old Town centre of Trogir, often referred to as an "open-air museum". Lunch is the traditional Dalmatian dish of Pašticada. (B, L)

**Day 7, Friday: Split - Ston - Dubrovnik**

On our way to the 'Pearl of the Adriatic', we will stop near the town of Ston, where we visit a local winery with a wine-making presentation. (B, T, D)

Departures		Per person NZ\$	
Start Dates	End Dates	Twin Share	Single
24 Mar	01 Apr	2,055	2,485
14 Apr	22 Apr	2,175	2,660
05 May	13 May	2,435	3,000
19 May	27 May	2,485	3,080
02 Jun	10 Jun	2,570	3,225
01 Sep	09 Sep	2,660	3,340
08 Sep	16 Sep	2,660	3,340
15 Sep	23 Sep	2,570	3,225
22 Sep	30 Sep	2,485	3,080
29 Sep	07 Oct	2,400	2,960
13 Oct	21 Oct	2,175	2,630

**GUARANTEED DEPARTURES**

*\*EARLYBIRD SPECIAL SAVE 3%  
Book & Deposit by 15 Dec 2017*

**Day 8, Saturday: Dubrovnik**

Dubrovnik Old Town has remained virtually unchanged since the 13th century. After a guided walking tour of Dubrovnik, you will have free time to explore some more. (B)

**Day 9, Sunday: Dubrovnik**

Breakfast & transfer to the airport. (B)

**Includes**

- Airport transfers Day 1 & 9
- 8 Nights in mainly 4\* hotels
- 8 Breakfasts (B)
- Welcome drink & info meeting
- 4 Hotel Restaurant Dinners (D)
- 4 Gastronomical Experiences in wineries & local restaurants (L, T)
  - Zigante Truffles, Livade
  - Bibich Winery, Plastovo
  - Restaurant Tragos, Trogir
  - Pelješac Winery, Pelješac Peninsula
- A/C motor coach
- Tour Director
- Porterage

**Sightseeing & Entrance**

- Zagreb
- Pula - Amphitheatre Arena
- Plitvice Lakes - National Park
- Zadar
- Split - Diocletian Palace
- Trogir
- Dubrovnik - Franciscan Monastery

**SMALL GROUP TOUR**  
Up to 25 passengers





Rovinj

**LAKES & MEDITERRANEAN HARMONY** ★★★★★ 9 days / 8 nights

Venice - Bled - Bohinj - Bled - Klagenfurt - Lake Wörth - Bled - Postojna - Predjama Castle - Rovinj - Livade - Pula - Rovinj - Opatija - Lake Bajer - Plitvice Lakes - Split

Journey on this small group tour combining the best of Italy, Slovenia, Austria and Croatia. Experience Alpine fresh air and stunning nature, combined with Mediterranean towns and exquisite taste of unique gastronomical delights.



**Includes**

- Airport transfers Day 1 & 9
- 8 Nights in 3\* - 4\* hotels
- 8 Breakfasts, 3 Dinners (D) includes 1 Farewell Dinner
- 2 Restaurant Lunches Klagenfurt & Lake Bajer area
- 2 Unique Gastronomical Experiences at renowned local manufacturers Olive Oil Tasting & Truffle Tasting (T)
- A/C motor coach
- Tour Director
- Portage

**Sightseeing & Entrance**

- Venice - Vaporetto Ride
- Bled - Boat Ride, Church, Castle
- Postojna - Cave
- Predjama - Castle
- Klagenfurt
- Opatija
- Fužine - Vrelo Cave
- Plitvice Lakes - National Park, Boat Ride
- Pula - Amphitheatre Arena
- Split

**SMALL GROUP TOUR**  
Up to 25 passengers



**Day 1, Friday: Mestre (Venice)**

Individual arrival to Hotel Russott in Mestre. Balance of the day is at leisure.

**Day 2, Saturday: Mestre - Venice - Bled**

This morning, walk with your local guide over the gilded bridges of the floating city. Later, return to mainland and travel to Slovenia. Dinner in the Bled area. (B, D)

**Day 3, Sunday: Bled - Bohinj - Bled**

Morning relaxing tour of the picturesque Lake Bled includes a boat ride to the island and a visit to Bled Castle. Then after a short drive unveil one of Slovenia's best kept secrets, Lake Bohinj. Overnight in Bled. (B)

**Day 4, Monday: Bled - Klagenfurt - Lake Wörth - Bled**

Day trip to Austria offers numerous glimpses of the impressive Alps, a tour of popular Lake Wörth in the historic Carinthia region and a visit to charming Klagenfurt. Overnight in Bled. (B, L)

**Day 5, Tuesday: Bled - Postojna - Predjama Castle - Rovinj**

Today we travel to Croatia via Postojna Caves, the largest underground caves system in Europe. Arrival to the enchanting Rovinj is in the late afternoon. (B)

**Day 6, Wednesday: Rovinj - Livade - Pula - Rovinj**

Morning walk up Rovinj's cobbled streets lined with art galleries to the basilica adorning a hilltop with commanding views. Enjoy unique Istrian sensory experiences before visiting Pula, dominated by a remarkable Roman Amphitheatre. Overnight in Rovinj. (B, T)

**Day 7, Thursday: Rovinj - Opatija - Lake Bajer - Plitvice Lakes**

Before moving inland, a pit-stop in Opatija, elegant seaside resort once famous with Austro-Hungarian elite. Later, visit Fužine to explore the Vrelo Cave and have a traditional homemade lunch. Arrive to Plitvice in time for dinner and overnight. (B, L, D)

Departures		Per person NZ\$	
Start Dates	End Dates	Twin Share	Single
27 Apr	05 May	3,250	3,830
11 May	19 May	3,375	3,950
15 Jun	23 Jun	3,375	3,950
14 Sep	22 Sep	3,250	3,830
05 Oct	13 Oct	3,165	3,740

Prices do not include Venice city tax  
This is paid directly at the hotel

**GUARANTEED DEPARTURES**

*\*EARLYBIRD SPECIAL SAVE 5%  
Book & Deposit by 15 Dec 2017*

**Day 8, Friday: Plitvice Lakes - Split**

After breakfast, visit the Plitvice Lakes National Park, a water empire of 16 lakes interconnected by cascading waterfalls. Evening arrival to Split and a walk through 1700 years old Diocletian Palace, built to last as the Roman Emperor's retirement home, before Farewell Dinner in a typical Dalmatian tavern - Konoba. (B, D)

**Day 9, Saturday: Split**

Tour ends after breakfast with a transfer to Split Airport. (B)





**FOOD & WINE LOVERS**

**NEW 2018**

**THE HIGHLIGHTS OF THREE BALKAN COUNTRIES 8 days / 7 nights**

**Zagreb - Bled - Ljubljana - Zagreb - Plitvice Lakes - Pakovo Selo - Split - Mostar - Sarajevo - Mostar - Blagaj - Počitelj - Vjetrenica - Dubrovnik**

The Western Balkans is one of the most interesting areas of Europe, full of history, cultural heritage & beautiful nature. Visiting Croatia, Slovenia and Bosnia & Herzegovina, you will discover the highlights and areas off the beaten track, as well as the local delicacies on this pleasant Small Group Tour.



**SMALL GROUP 8 PAX**

**Day 1, Sunday: Zagreb**

Airport transfer upon arrival. Later sightseeing of the city with a local guide. Overnight in Zagreb.

**Day 2, Monday: Zagreb - Bled - Ljubljana - Zagreb**

Discover Slovenia in one day. Arrive to Bled & enjoy sightseeing and free time for lunch before heading to the capital Ljubljana. Return to Zagreb for overnight. (B)

**Day 3, Tuesday: Zagreb - Plitvice Lakes - Pakovo Selo - Split**

Today explore the Plitvice Lakes National Park a UNESCO World Heritage Site. Continue to the small village Pakovo Selo for an authentic meal at an ethno village. Overnight Split. (B, D)

**Day 4, Wednesday: Split - Mostar**

Morning sightseeing of the Old Town of Split, walk the Riva promenade and discover the Diocletian Palace. Continue to Mostar, enjoy sightseeing of the Old Town, see the Old Bridge before free time to enjoy a Bosnian coffee or explore on your own. (B)

**Day 5, Thursday: Mostar - Sarajevo - Mostar**

In Sarajevo explore the Tunnel Museum & discover how it provided the city with food & arms during the 1990's war. Walking tour of the Old Town, see Baščaršija Bazaar before enjoying a traditional Bosnian lunch. (B, L)

**Day 6, Friday: Mostar - Blagaj - Počitelj - Vjetrenica - Dubrovnik**

Today we visit the Herzegovina area. See the interesting village of Blagaj, before arriving to the picturesque village of Počitelj from the 15th century. Explore the Vjetrenica Cave, before enjoying a domestic meal of 'Peka' in a nearby village. Overnight in Dubrovnik. (B, L)

**Day 7, Saturday: Dubrovnik**

Sightseeing of the Old Town, the 'Pearl of the Adriatic'. See the Rector's Palace, Franciscan Monastery & oldest pharmacy in the world. Later visit Mount Srđ & marvel at the most spectacular views of the city. Enjoy a final meal of traditional Dalmatian delicacies. (B, D)

**TOUR PACKAGE ★★★★★**

Weekly Departures		Per person NZ\$	
Sundays Between		Twin Share	Single
07 Jan	25 Mar	3,625	5,435
01 Apr	29 Apr	3,795	5,865
06 May	24 Jun	4,140	6,555
01 Jul	09 Sep	4,315	7,070
16 Sep	14 Oct	4,140	6,555
21 Oct	28 Oct	3,880	6,035
04 Nov	23 Dec	3,625	5,435

**TOUR PACKAGE ★★★★★**

Weekly Departures		Per person NZ\$	
Sundays Between		Twin Share	Single
07 Jan	25 Mar	3,365	5,000
01 Apr	29 Apr	3,450	5,175
06 May	24 Jun	3,625	5,520
01 Jul	09 Sep	3,795	5,865
16 Sep	14 Oct	3,710	5,690
21 Oct	28 Oct	3,535	5,260
04 Nov	23 Dec	3,365	5,000

**TOUR PACKAGE ★★★**

Weekly Departures		Per person NZ\$	
Sundays Between		Twin Share	Single
07 Jan	25 Mar	3,190	4,485
01 Apr	29 Apr	3,280	4,660
06 May	24 Jun	3,450	5,000
01 Jul	09 Sep	3,625	5,520
16 Sep	14 Oct	3,535	5,175
21 Oct	28 Oct	3,450	5,000
04 Nov	23 Dec	3,280	4,660

Contact us for the hotel list

**GUARANTEED DEPARTURES**

**\*EARLYBIRD SPECIAL SAVE 10%**  
Book by 31 Dec 2017 & Pay by 28 Feb 2018

**Day 8, Sunday: Dubrovnik**

Enjoy your final breakfast. Transfer to Dubrovnik Airport for your departure flight. (B)

**Includes**

- Airport transfers Day 1 & 8
- 7 Nights in selected hotels
- 7 Breakfasts (B)
- 4 Traditional food experiences in local restaurants
  - Etnoland Dalmati, Pakovo Selo (D)
  - Inat Kuća, Sarajevo (L)
  - Gostionica Zavala, Zavala (L)
  - Konoba Vinica Monković, Konavle (D)
- Driver/Guide
- A/C minivan

**Sightseeing & Entrance**

- Zagreb
- Ljubljana
- Plitvice Lakes - National Park
- Split
- Mostar
- Sarajevo - Tunnel Museum
- Vjetrenica - Cave
- Dubrovnik

**SMALL GROUP TOUR**

Up to 8 passengers







Plitvice Lakes - National Park

**ONE JOURNEY FOUR COUNTRIES** ★★☆☆ 11 days / 10 nights

**Zagreb - Bled - Ljubljana - Plitvice Lakes - Zadar - Split - Dubrovnik - Mostar - Sarajevo - Belgrade - Novi Sad - Vukovar or Osijek - Zagreb**

A comprehensive exploration of Croatian, Slovenian, Bosnian and Serbian cultural treasures offering outstanding attractions, as well as the opportunity to experience Plitvice Lakes, one of the greatest natural phenomenons found in Europe.



Save 10%\*

**Day 1, Wednesday: Zagreb**

Upon arrival in Zagreb transfer to your tour hotel. Day at leisure until dinner. (D)

**Day 2, Thursday: Zagreb - Bled**

This morning's tour of Croatia's capital city includes a visit of the Upper Town, St Mark's Church and Cathedral. Early afternoon departure to Bled, a splendid alpine resort reflecting of a glacial lake, with a spectacular backdrop of Julian Alps. (B, D)

**Day 3, Friday: Bled - Ljubljana - Plitvice**

Morning departure to Ljubljana for a guided tour of its Baroque centre. The journey continues to Plitvice Lakes National Park, well-known UNESCO World Natural Heritage Site, with 16 terraced, crystal-blue lakes interconnected by cascading waterfalls. (B, D)

**Day 4, Saturday: Plitvice - Zadar - Split**

Morning departure to the spectacular Adriatic Coast for a guided walking tour of ancient Zadar before arriving to Split. This afternoon guided tour of Dalmatian capital includes a visit to the UNESCO World Heritage Site of Diocletian Palace and it's cellars. (B, D)

**Day 5, Sunday: Split - Dubrovnik**

Morning departure through the Dalmatian hinterland to iconic walled city of Dubrovnik. Enjoy the walking tour of the Old Town with a visit to the Cathedral. (B, D)

**Day 6, Monday: Dubrovnik**

Day at leisure in beautiful 'Pearl of the Adriatic', Dubrovnik or take an optional day trip to the Island of Korčula. (B, D)

**Day 7, Tuesday: Dubrovnik - Mostar - Sarajevo**

Early departure to a Turkish influenced Mostar for an orientation walk and free time for lunch of local delicacies. Continue to revived Sarajevo with a guided tour upon arrival. (B, D)

**Day 8, Wednesday: Sarajevo - Belgrade**

Upon arrival to Belgrade, the vibrant capital of Serbia partake in a tour of the old city centre stretched between two mighty rivers. (B, D)

Departures		Per person NZ\$	
Start Dates	End Dates	Twin Share	Single
16 May	26 May	2,390	3,275
23 May	02 Jun	2,390	3,275
30 May	09 Jun	2,390	3,275
06 Jun	16 Jun	2,475	3,360
13 Jun	23 Jun	2,475	3,360
20 Jun	30 Jun	2,475	3,360
27 Jun	07 Jul	2,475	3,360
04 Jul	14 Jul	2,580	3,540
29 Aug	08 Sep	2,580	3,540
12 Sep	22 Sep	2,580	3,540
19 Sep	29 Sep	2,475	3,360
26 Sep	06 Oct	2,475	3,360
03 Oct	13 Oct	2,390	3,275
10 Oct	20 Oct	2,210	2,920

**GUARANTEED DEPARTURES**

*\*EARLYBIRD SPECIAL SAVE 10%  
Book by 28 Feb 2018 & Pay by 15 Mar 2018*

**Day 9, Thursday: Belgrade - Novi Sad - Vukovar or Osijek\***

After the guided tour of Novi Sad, we return to Croatia for Wine Tasting and a traditional lunch in Ilok. Next stop is Vukovar, a river port better known as a sombre symbol of Croatian independence. (B, L)

**Day 10, Friday: Vukovar or Osijek\* - Zagreb**

Morning city tour of delightful Osijek, then continue through endless Slavonian plains to Đakovo and visit its bright red neo-Romanesque Cathedral. Traditional lunch of regional cuisine is served at Ethno Village Stara Kapela enroute to Zagreb. (B, L)

**Day 11, Saturday: Zagreb**

Tour ends with a transfer to Zagreb Airport or your hotel in Zagreb. (B)

**Includes**

- Airport transfers Day 1 & 11
- 10 Nights in 3\* - 5\* hotels
- 10 Breakfasts, 2 Lunches, 8 Dinners (B, L, D)
- A/C motor coach
- Tour Director - English & 1 language
- Wine Tasting in Ilok (T)

**Sightseeing**

- Zagreb
- Plitvice Lakes
- Split
- Sarajevo
- Novi Sad
- Ljubljana
- Zadar
- Dubrovnik
- Belgrade
- Osijek

**Entrance**

- Plitvice Lakes - National Park
- Split - Diocletian Palace
- Stara Kapela - Eco Ethno Village

**PRE & POST TOUR**  
Accommodation In Zagreb  
From NZ\$110 pp twin share



**OPTIONAL EXCURSIONS**  
Island of Korčula  
Monday - approx €54 per person





Trogir

**ADRIATIC HIGHLIGHTS** ★★★★★ 5 days / 4 nights

**Dubrovnik - Split - Trogir - Zadar - Zagreb**



With this tour see the highlights of amazing Croatia. Magnificent architecture, great nature and friendly people are just some of the things you will absorb on this tour.

- Day 1, Sunday: Dubrovnik
- Day 2, Monday: Dubrovnik - Split
- Day 3, Tuesday: Split - Trogir - Zadar
- Day 4, Wednesday: Zadar - Zagreb
- Day 5, Thursday: Zagreb

**\*EARLYBIRD SPECIAL SAVE 10%**  
Book by 31 Jan 2018 & Pay by 15 Feb 2018

Departures		Per person NZ\$	
Start Dates	End Dates	Twin Share	Single
06 May	10 May	1,020	1,460
13 May	17 May	1,020	1,460
20 May	24 May	1,020	1,460
03 Jun	07 Jun	1,020	1,460
10 Jun	14 Jun	1,020	1,460
17 Jun	21 Jun	1,020	1,460
01 Jul	05 Jul	1,130	1,570
08 Jul	12 Jul	1,130	1,570
05 Aug	09 Aug	1,130	1,570
12 Aug	16 Aug	1,130	1,570
26 Aug	30 Aug	1,130	1,570
02 Sep	06 Sep	1,130	1,570
09 Sep	13 Sep	1,130	1,570
16 Sep	20 Sep	1,130	1,570
23 Sep	27 Sep	1,130	1,570

**GUARANTEED DEPARTURES**

**Includes**

- Airport transfers Day 1 & 5
- 4 Nights in 3\* - 4\* hotels
- 4 Breakfasts, 4 Dinners
- A/C motor coach
- Tour Director - English, German

**Sightseeing & Entrance**

- Dubrovnik - Monastery & Rector's Palace
- Split - Diocletian Palace & Cathedral
- Trogir - St Lawrence Cathedral
- Zadar - St Donatus Church
- Zagreb

**CROATIAN DELIGHT** ★★★★★ 5 days / 4 nights

**Zagreb - Plitvice Lakes - Trogir - Split - Dubrovnik**



Medieval architecture, tranquil lakes, local villages, and Croatian charm will delight you on this tour which features Zagreb, Plitvice Lakes, Trogir and Dubrovnik - the Pearl of the Adriatic.

- Day 1, Wednesday: Zagreb
- Day 2, Thursday: Zagreb - Plitvice Lakes
- Day 3, Friday: Plitvice Lakes - Trogir - Split
- Day 4, Saturday: Split - Dubrovnik
- Day 5, Sunday: Dubrovnik

**\*EARLYBIRD SPECIAL SAVE 10%**  
Book by 31 Jan 2018 & Pay by 15 Feb 2018

Departures		Per person NZ\$	
Start Dates	End Dates	Twin Share	Single
09 May	13 May	1,160	1,640
16 May	20 May	1,160	1,640
23 May	27 May	1,160	1,640
06 Jun	10 Jun	1,160	1,640
13 Jun	17 Jun	1,160	1,640
27 Jun	01 Jul	1,270	1,750
04 Jul	08 Jul	1,270	1,750
25 Jul	29 Jul	1,270	1,750
01 Aug	05 Aug	1,270	1,750
08 Aug	12 Aug	1,270	1,750
22 Aug	26 Aug	1,270	1,750
29 Aug	02 Sep	1,270	1,750
05 Sep	09 Sep	1,270	1,750
12 Sep	16 Sep	1,270	1,750
19 Sep	23 Sep	1,270	1,750
26 Sep	30 Sep	1,270	1,750

**GUARANTEED DEPARTURES**

**Includes**

- Airport transfers Day 1 & 5
- 4 Nights in 4\* hotels
- 4 Breakfasts, 4 Dinners
- A/C motor coach
- Tour Director - English, French

**Sightseeing & Entrance**

- Zagreb
- Plitvice Lakes - National Park
- Trogir - St Lawrence Cathedral
- Split - Diocletian Palace & Cathedral
- Dubrovnik - Monastery & Rector's Palace

**HIGHLIGHTS OF CROATIA** ★★☆☆ 8 days / 7 nights**Dubrovnik - Split - Trogir - Zadar - Zagreb - Plitvice Lakes - Dubrovnik**

Journey through pristine landscapes, glistening seas and fortified medieval towns and gracious cities. Highlights of Croatia previews some of the best UNESCO World Heritage Sites, showcasing many of Croatia's historic landmarks complemented by the natural beauty of the surrounds.

**Includes**

- Airport transfers Day 1 & 8
- 7 Nights in 3\* - 4\* hotels
- 7 Breakfasts, 7 Dinners (B, D)
- A/C motor coach
- Tour Director - English, German

**Sightseeing & Entrance**

- Dubrovnik - Monastery & Rector's Palace
- Split - Diocletian Palace & Cathedral
- Trogir - St Lawrence Cathedral
- Zadar - St Donatus Church
- Zagreb
- Plitvice Lakes - National Park

**\*EARLYBIRD SPECIAL SAVE 10%**  
Book by 31 Jan 2018 & Pay by 15 Feb 2018

**Day 1, Sunday: Dubrovnik**

Upon arrival at Dubrovnik Airport, transfer to hotel. The rest of your day is at leisure. (D)

**Day 2, Monday: Dubrovnik - Split**

Morning tour of Dubrovnik, included in UNESCO's List of World Heritage Sites. Afternoon departure for Split, driving along the Adriatic Coast and the Neretva River Delta. Dinner and overnight in Split. (B, D)

**Day 3, Tuesday: Split - Trogir - Zadar**

After breakfast your sightseeing tour of Split includes a visit to the Diocletian's Palace listed on UNESCO's World Heritage Site, Peristyle, Jupiter's Temple and the Cathedral. Departure for Trogir, a picturesque medieval town where we visit the Cathedral before continuing to Zadar for your overnight. (B, D)

**Day 4, Wednesday: Zadar - Zagreb**

Your morning sightseeing tour of Zadar includes the Roman Forum and St Donatus Church, a magnificent monument of Romanesque architecture. Take a walk along Kalebarga, the main street and view the sea organs. Later depart for Zagreb, Croatia's capital city. (B, D)

**Day 5, Thursday: Zagreb - Plitvice Lakes NP**

After breakfast your city walking tour of Zagreb includes a visit to the fortified Upper Town, St Mark's Church with its multicoloured roof, the Cathedral, Croatian National Theatre. Enjoy the vibrancy of the city as you walk along historical sights and city parks. Later depart for Plitvice Lakes for your overnight. (B, D)

**Day 6, Friday: Plitvice Lakes NP**

After breakfast join the walking tour of Plitvice Lakes National Park a UNESCO World Heritage Site. Sixteen lakes, each at a different level, are connected in a series of 92 cascading waterfalls. Surrounded by dense forest, Plitvice Lakes are a natural phenomenon of rare and unique beauty. (B, D)

**Day 7, Saturday: Plitvice Lakes - Dubrovnik**

Today after breakfast depart by coach to Dubrovnik. Your evening is free to explore the Old Town at your leisure. (B, D)

**Day 8, Sunday: Dubrovnik**

After breakfast, the tour ends with transfer to Dubrovnik Airport. (B)

Departures		Per person NZ\$	
Start Dates	End Dates	Twin Share	Single
06 May	13 May	1,715	2,315
13 May	20 May	1,715	2,315
20 May	27 May	1,715	2,315
03 Jun	10 Jun	1,715	2,315
10 Jun	17 Jun	1,715	2,315
17 Jun	24 Jun	1,715	2,315
01 Jul	08 Jul	1,840	2,435
08 Jul	15 Jul	1,840	2,435
05 Aug	12 Aug	1,840	2,435
12 Aug	19 Aug	1,840	2,435
26 Aug	02 Sep	1,840	2,435
02 Sep	09 Sep	1,840	2,435
09 Sep	16 Sep	1,840	2,435
16 Sep	23 Sep	1,840	2,435
23 Sep	30 Sep	1,840	2,435

**GUARANTEED DEPARTURES****TOUR VARIATION****DISCOVER CROATIA**

**Zagreb to Zagreb (Wed - Thu)**  
9 days / 8 nights

*For full itinerary refer to*

*Day 4 (Zagreb arrival day) to Day 3 of the main tour*

*Follow the line on the map for routing*

Departures		Per person NZ\$	
Start Dates	End Dates	Twin Share	Single
09 May	17 May	1,820	2,465
16 May	24 May	1,820	2,465
06 Jun	14 Jun	1,820	2,465
13 Jun	21 Jun	1,820	2,465
04 Jul	12 Jul	1,995	2,640
08 Aug	16 Aug	1,995	2,640
29 Aug	06 Sep	1,995	2,640
05 Sep	13 Sep	1,995	2,640
12 Sep	20 Sep	1,995	2,640
19 Sep	27 Sep	1,995	2,640

**CONTACT US FOR TOUR INCLUSIONS**

Dubrovnik



**TREASURES OF CROATIA, BOSNIA-HERZEGOVINA & SERBIA** ★★☆☆ 9 days / 8 nights

Zagreb - Plitvice Lakes - Trogir - Split - Dubrovnik - Mostar - Sarajevo - Belgrade - Zagreb

Discover the essence of Croatia with Bosnia and Herzegovina on this journey of three countries and many remarkable experiences. Travel across Croatia, Bosnia & Herzegovina and Serbia and get acquainted with the friendly but diverse cultures of these countries.



**Day 2, Thursday: Zagreb - Plitvice Lakes**

This morning walking tour highlights the Upper Town and its historic landmarks. Later drive to Plitvice Lakes. The National Park is a UNESCO World Heritage Site of rare and unique beauty, with it's 16 lakes joined in a series of cascading waterfalls. (B, D)

**Day 3, Friday: Plitvice Lakes - Trogir - Split**

Depart Plitvice for the Adriatic Coast. First stop at Trogir where we visit the St Lawrence Cathedral. Afternoon arrival to Split includes a sightseeing tour with a highlight visit to the Diocletian Palace. (B, D)

**Day 4, Saturday: Split - Dubrovnik**

This morning travel to Dubrovnik. Your arrival sightseeing tour includes a visit to the fortified Old Town of Dubrovnik. (B, D)

**Day 5, Sunday: Dubrovnik**

Your day is at leisure to explore and enjoy the surrounds of this gracious ancient city. (B, D)

**Day 6, Monday: Dubrovnik - Mostar - Sarajevo**

Morning departure for Mostar. Arrival walking tour of the city includes the Ottoman Bridge, Old Bazaar and Turkish house. Continue to Sarajevo, capital and cultural centre of Bosnia and Herzegovina. Upon arrival partake in a sightseeing tour of the vibrant city. (B, D)

**Day 7, Tuesday: Sarajevo - Belgrade**

After breakfast, we drive northwards with a stop enroute before arriving into Belgrade, Serbia's capital city for our overnight. (B, D)

**Day 8, Wednesday: Belgrade - Zagreb**

The morning sightseeing tour includes a visit to the imposing Kalemegdan Fortress. You will also see the Republic Square, Knez Mihajlova Street, St Sava Temple, the largest Orthodox Church in the Balkans and Tito's Memorial. Afternoon journey back to Zagreb. (B, D)

**Day 9, Thursday: Zagreb**

After breakfast tour ends with an airport transfer. (B)

Departures		Per person NZ\$	
Start Dates	End Dates	Twin Share	Single
09 May	17 May	2,065	2,775
16 May	24 May	2,065	2,775
06 Jun	14 Jun	2,065	2,775
27 Jun	05 Jul	2,175	2,890
25 Jul	02 Aug	2,175	2,890
01 Aug	09 Aug	2,175	2,890
22 Aug	30 Aug	2,175	2,890
29 Aug	06 Sep	2,175	2,890
05 Sep	13 Sep	2,175	2,890
12 Sep	20 Sep	2,175	2,890
19 Sep	27 Sep	2,175	2,890

**GUARANTEED DEPARTURES**

**TOUR VARIATIONS**

**EXPLORE 3 COUNTRIES**

**Dubrovnik to Dubrovnik (Sun - Sun)**  
8 days / 7 nights

*For itinerary & inclusions contact us*  
Tour operates from Day 5 of the main tour  
Follow the line on the map for routing



From \$1,815 per person twin share

**CROATIA, BiH & SERBIA HIGHLIGHTS**

**Dubrovnik to Zagreb (Sat - Thu)**  
6 days / 5 nights

*For full itinerary refer to*  
Day 4 to Day 9 of the main tour  
Follow the line on the map for routing



Departures			Departures		
Start	End	Twin Share NZ\$ pp	Start	End	Twin Share NZ\$ pp
12 May	17 May	1,285	18 Aug	23 Aug	1,375
19 May	24 May	1,285	01 Sep	06 Sep	1,375
09 Jun	14 Jun	1,285	08 Sep	13 Sep	1,375
30 Jun	05 Jul	1,285	15 Sep	20 Sep	1,375
28 Jul	02 Aug	1,375	22 Sep	27 Sep	1,375
04 Aug	09 Aug	1,375			

Single Supplement available on request

**CONTACT US FOR TOUR INCLUSIONS**

**Includes**

- Airport transfers Day 1 & 9
- 8 Nights in 4\* hotels
- 8 Breakfasts, 8 Dinners (B, D)
- A/C motor coach
- Tour Director - English, French

**Sightseeing & Entrance**

- Zagreb
- Plitvice Lakes - National Park
- Trogir - St Lawrence Cathedral
- Split - Diocletian Palace & Cathedral
- Dubrovnik - Franciscan Monastery & Rector's Palace
- Mostar - Turkish House & Mosque
- Sarajevo - Gazi Husref Bey Mosque
- Belgrade - Kalemegdan Fortress

**\*EARLYBIRD SPECIAL SAVE 10%**  
Book by 31 Jan 2018 & Pay by 15 Feb 2018

**Day 1, Wednesday: Zagreb**

Today transfer from Zagreb Airport to your hotel. At dinner meet your Tour Director. (D)



Ljubljana

**DISCOVER CROATIA & SLOVENIA** ★★★★★ 7 days / 6 nights

**Zagreb - Bled - Ljubljana - Plitvice Lakes - Zadar - Split - Dubrovnik**

Magic of Croatia and Slovenia is being rediscovered by travellers. This tour, also known as Discover the Western Balkans offers plenty of 'wow' moments while showcasing the perfectly preserved medieval cities, seaports lined with ancient Palaces and natural marvels on display at the crossroads of Western civilisations.



**Includes**

- Airport transfers Day 1 & 7
- 6 Nights in 3\* - 5\* hotels
- 6 Breakfasts, 6 Dinners (B, D)
- A/C motor coach
- Tour Director - English, 1 language

**Sightseeing**

- Zagreb
- Ljubljana
- Plitvice Lakes
- Zadar
- Split
- Dubrovnik

**Entrance**

- Plitvice Lakes - National Park
- Split - Diocletian Palace

**Day 1, Wednesday: Zagreb**

Transfer to the tour hotel and day at leisure until dinner. (D)

**Day 2, Thursday: Zagreb - Bled**

Morning sightseeing tour of Zagreb, through the city's historical centre. Early afternoon departure to Bled, ranking among the most beautiful alpine resorts, renowned also for its mild, healing climate and thermal lake water. (B, D)

**Day 3, Friday: Bled - Ljubljana - Plitvice**

Morning departure to Ljubljana for a guided tour of the picturesque Baroque city centre. Later we continue our journey to Plitvice Lakes National Park with 16 crystal lakes interconnected by cascading waterfalls. The National Park became a UNESCO Heritage Site in 1979. Dinner and overnight is in the Plitvice Lakes area. (B, D)

**Day 4, Saturday: Plitvice - Zadar - Split**

Early departure to Zadar for a walking tour of the historical centre. Later in the afternoon enjoy the splendour of the Diocletian Palace - a UNESCO Heritage Site since 1979. The Roman Emperor of the time spared no expense importing the best quality marble, sphinx and columns to surround himself while planning his retirement in Split. Dinner and overnight in Split/Split area. (B, D)

**Day 5, Sunday: Split - Dubrovnik**

After breakfast, departure to Dubrovnik. Upon arrival partake in a walking tour of the Old Town, often referred to as the Jewel of the Adriatic. The fortified city became a UNESCO World Heritage Site in 1979 and is as popular for its marbled streets, churches and monasteries, galleries, boutiques and restaurants, as it is for its colourful locals. Dinner and overnight in Dubrovnik. (B, D)

**Day 6, Monday: Dubrovnik**

Today is at leisure. You may choose to relax alongside the shimmering Adriatic, take a cruise to the Elaphiti Islands or take an excursions to the Island of Korčula returning for dinner and overnight in Dubrovnik. (B, D)

**Day 7, Tuesday: Dubrovnik**

After breakfast your tour ends with a transfer to Dubrovnik Airport. (B)

Departures		Per person NZ\$	
Start Dates	End Dates	Twin Share	Single
16 May	22 May	1,815	2,415
23 May	29 May	1,815	2,415
30 May	05 Jun	1,815	2,415
06 Jun	12 Jun	1,815	2,415
13 Jun	19 Jun	1,815	2,415
20 Jun	26 Jun	1,815	2,415
27 Jun	03 Jul	1,815	2,415
04 Jul	10 Jul	1,905	2,590
29 Aug	04 Sep	1,905	2,590
12 Sep	18 Sep	1,905	2,590
19 Sep	25 Sep	1,815	2,415
26 Sep	02 Oct	1,685	2,215
03 Oct	09 Oct	1,685	2,215
10 Oct	16 Oct	1,595	2,080

**GUARANTEED DEPARTURES**

*\*EARLYBIRD SPECIAL SAVE 10%  
Book by 28 Feb 2018 & Pay by 15 Mar 2018*

**TOUR EXTENSION**

**ONE JOURNEY  
FOUR COUNTRIES**  
11 days / 10 nights From \$2,210  
See Page 41



Dubrovnik



Budva

## GRAND BALKAN TOUR ★★★★★ 13 days / 12 nights

Zagreb - Bled - Ljubljana - Plitvice Lakes - Trogir - Split - Mostar - Dubrovnik - Budva - Shkodra - Tirana - Ohrid - Skopje - Kolašin - Cetinje - Kotor - Dubrovnik

Welcome to the Balkans - where traditional East meets the modern West. Where big histories and diverse cultures created treasures reflected in everyday life. The vibrant food and wine scene just add reasons to visit this fascinating area boasting numerous UNESCO World Heritage Sites.



### Includes

- Airport transfers Day 1 & 13
- 12 Nights in 3\* - 4\* hotels
- 12 Breakfasts, 11 Dinners (B, D)
- A/C motor coach
- Tour Director - English, Spanish

### Sightseeing & Entrance

- Zagreb
- Bled
- Ljubljana
- Plitvice Lakes - National Park
- Trogir - St Lawrence Cathedral
- Split - Diocletian Palace & Cathedral
- Dubrovnik - Monastery & Rector's Palace
- Tirana - National Museum
- Ohrid - Churches & Monastery
- Skopje - Holy Savior Church & Monastery
- Cetinje - Residence of King Nikola
- Kotor - St Triphun Cathedral

### Day 1, Tuesday: Zagreb

Transfer to the tour hotel where you will meet your Tour Guide over dinner. (D)

### Day 2, Wednesday: Zagreb - Bled - Ljubljana

Morning city tour of Zagreb includes its historic centre. Later, depart to a stunning alpine resort Bled and continue to picture perfect Ljubljana for dinner and overnight. (B, D)

### Day 3, Thursday: Ljubljana - Plitvice Lakes

Sightseeing of Ljubljana, before a drive to Plitvice Lakes. Tour the National Park with 16 terraced lakes connected by cascading waterfalls. Enjoy dinner at a local restaurant. (B, D)

### Day 4, Friday: Plitvice Lakes - Trogir - Split

Morning journey to the spectacular Dalmatian coast and a stop at Trogir, elegant stone town on a small island, before arriving to Split. City tour includes the Roman mega structure of Diocletian's Palace. (B, D)

### Day 5, Saturday: Split - Mostar - Dubrovnik

After breakfast, journey to Dubrovnik, via Bosnia & Herzegovina. Visit Mostar with its elegant stone Bridge and Old Turkish Bazaar. Continue to Dubrovnik for a walking tour of the ancient walled beauty. (B, D)

### Day 6, Sunday: Dubrovnik

Today you are free to explore the romantic city centre and Dubrovnik Riviera. (B, D)

### Day 7, Monday: Dubrovnik - Budva - Shkodra - Tirana

Journey to Tirana via Montenegrin seaside resort of Budva and Shkodra, once a capital of the Illyrian Kingdom. Dinner and overnight in Tirana. (B, D)

### Day 8, Tuesday: Tirana - Ohrid

City tour of the Albanian Capital includes Skender Bey Square and a visit to the National Museum. Afternoon drive to Macedonia for dinner and overnight at a lakeside resort city of Ohrid. (B, D)

### Day 9, Wednesday: Ohrid

Full day at Ohrid. Sightseeing tour includes the Church of St Sofia with magnificent Byzantine frescoes and St Naum Monastery from 900 A.D. (B)

### Day 10, Thursday: Ohrid - Skopje

Morning departure to Skopje. City tour includes the Church of the Holy Saviour with its wood carved iconostas and a visit to the Monastery of St Panteleimon. Dinner and overnight in Skopje. (B, D)

Departures		Twin Share	Departures		Twin Share
Start	End	NZ\$pp	Start	End	NZ\$pp
15 May	27 May	2,720	31 Jul	12 Aug	2,845
05 Jun	17 Jun	2,720	21 Aug	02 Sep	2,845
03 Jul	15 Jul	2,845	11 Sep	23 Sep	2,845

Single Supplement available on request

### GUARANTEED DEPARTURES

**\*EARLYBIRD SPECIAL SAVE 10%**  
Book by 31 Jan 2018 & Pay by 15 Feb 2018

### Day 11, Friday: Skopje - Kolašin

Morning journey along the impressive Morača River Canyon. Afternoon arrival to Kolašin, on the Tara River, surrounded by thick pine forest of Bjelasica Mountain. (B, D)

### Day 12, Saturday: Kolašin - Cetinje - Kotor - Dubrovnik

Early departure to Cetinje, once a seat of the Montenegrin Kings. Then visit Kotor, before a journey back to Dubrovnik, along the picturesque Kotor Bay. (B, D)

### Day 13, Sunday: Dubrovnik

Breakfast is followed by a transfer to Dubrovnik Airport. (B)

## SHORTER TOUR OPTION

### BALKAN TOUR

**Dubrovnik to Dubrovnik (Sun - Sun)**  
8 days / 7 nights

#### For full itinerary refer to

Day 6 to Day 13 of the main tour

Follow the line on the map for routing

Departures		Twin Share	Departures		Twin Share
Start	End	NZ\$pp	Start	End	NZ\$pp
20 May	27 May	1,460	05 Aug	12 Aug	1,520
10 Jun	17 Jun	1,460	26 Aug	02 Sep	1,520
08 Jul	15 Jul	1,520	16 Sep	23 Sep	1,520

**CONTACT US FOR TOUR INCLUSIONS**



Split

## DALMATIAN SUNSHINE ★★★★★ 9 days / 8 nights

### Dubrovnik - Split - Trogir - Plitvice Lakes - Opatija - Postojna - Bled - Ljubljana - Zagreb

Central Europe's best kept secret - Croatia's glorious Adriatic coast drenched in historical heritage, and the rural charms of the largely unspoilt Slovenian interior. Captivating sights spread over lush and peaceful landscapes make this tour a must do.



#### Includes

- Airport transfers Day 1 & 9
- 8 Nights in 4\* - 5\* hotels
- 8 Breakfasts, 5 Dinners (B, D)
- A/C motor coach
- Tour Director
- Whisper headsets
- Porterage

#### Sightseeing & Entrance

- Dubrovnik - Rector's Palace, Pharmacy
- Split - Diocletian Palace
- Plitvice Lakes - National Park
- Postojna - Caves
- Bled - Bled Castle
- Ljubljana
- Zagreb - Cathedral

#### Day 1, Saturday: Dubrovnik

Upon arrival to Dubrovnik you will be met and transferred to your hotel. The rest of the day is at leisure until Welcome Dinner. (D)

#### Day 2, Sunday: Dubrovnik

Morning walking tour of the famous Dubrovnik UNESCO's World Heritage Site. features the Rector's Palace, Sponza Palace, the Bell Tower, and the Franciscan Monastery with its Pharmacy, one of the oldest in Europe. Balance of the day is free for you to explore this magnificent city. (B)

#### Day 3, Monday: Dubrovnik - Split

Travel north along the spectacular Adriatic coast to the city of Split. Enjoy a sightseeing tour featuring the historic inner city, built around the Roman Emperor Diocletian's Palace, a UNESCO World Cultural Heritage Site. Balance of the day is at leisure. (B, D)

#### Day 4, Tuesday: Split - Trogir - Plitvice

After breakfast, head to Trogir, an open air museum town. Later, travel to Plitvice Lakes National Park. Have your camera ready as you take a walking tour of the Lower lakes and enjoy the breath-taking scenery of 16 terraced lakes surrounded by the thickly wooded mountains. (B, D)

#### Day 5, Wednesday: Plitvice - Opatija - Postojna - Bled

Return to the coast and travel along the beautiful bay of Kvarner to its popular resort, Opatija. After, journey north to Postojna, home to one of the largest caves in Europe and tour this fantastic subterranean world by electric train. Overnight in Bled, beautifully set in the Julian Alps. (B, D)

#### Day 6, Thursday: Bled

A sightseeing tour features the charming town on the lakeshore, and a visit to imposing Bled Castle, perched on a cliff high above the lake. The balance of the day is at leisure. (B)

#### Day 7, Friday: Bled - Ljubljana - Zagreb

Leave the mountains and head to Ljubljana, the capital of Slovenia. Walking tour highlights include the picturesque open-air Central Market, the Three Bridges, Baroque Town Hall, and Robba's Fountain. Later, continue to Zagreb for dinner and overnight. (B, D)

#### Day 8, Saturday: Zagreb

This morning enjoy a city tour of Zagreb. The rest of the day is at leisure to explore the winding streets of the old town or take an optional excursion into the countryside. (B)

#### Day 9, Sunday: Zagreb

After breakfast, you will be transferred to the airport for your departure flight. (B)

Departures		Twin Share	Departures		Twin Share
Start	End	NZ\$ pp	Start	End	NZ\$ pp
21 Apr	29 Apr	2,635	04 Aug	12 Aug	2,635
28 Apr	06 May	2,635	11 Aug	19 Aug	2,635
05 May	13 May	2,635	18 Aug	26 Aug	2,635
12 May	20 May	2,635	25 Aug	02 Sep	2,635
19 May	27 May	2,635	01 Sep	09 Sep	2,635
26 May	03 Jun	2,635	08 Sep	16 Sep	2,635
02 Jun	10 Jun	2,635	15 Sep	23 Sep	2,635
09 Jun	17 Jun	2,635	22 Sep	30 Sep	2,635
16 Jun	24 Jun	2,635	29 Sep	07 Oct	2,635
23 Jun	01 Jul	2,635	06 Oct	14 Oct	2,635
30 Jun	08 Jul	2,635	13 Oct	21 Oct	2,635
07 Jul	15 Jul	2,635			

Single Supplement available on request

#### GUARANTEED DEPARTURES

**\*EARLYBIRD SPECIAL SAVE \$200pp**  
Book by 31 Dec 2017 & Pay by 28 Feb 2018

### EXTENDED TOUR OPTIONS

#### BELGRADE TO ZAGREB

**Belgrade to Zagreb (Thu - Sun)**  
**11 days / 10 nights**

*For itinerary & inclusions contact us*  
Tour joins the main tour in Dubrovnik  
Follow the line on the map for routing

From **\$3,335** per person twin share

#### BOSNIA, CROATIA & SLOVENIA

**Sarajevo to Zagreb (Thu - Sun)**  
**11 days / 10 nights**

*For itinerary & inclusions contact us*  
Tour joins the main tour in Dubrovnik  
Follow the line on the map for routing

From **\$2,950** per person twin share



Zagreb - Rooftops

## CROATIA EXPRESS ★★★★★ 9 days / 8 nights

### Zagreb - Plitvice Lakes - Split - Hvar - Dubrovnik - Perast - Kotor - Dubrovnik

Croatia is precariously poised between the Balkans and Central Europe, historically at the edge of the Empires. The upside to its turbulent past is the rich cultural legacy each passing force has left behind for the curious travellers to explore today on this mighty journey.



#### Day 3, Friday: Zagreb - Plitvice Lakes - Split

Head to magnificent Plitvice Lakes National Park for a walk around several of the lower lakes set amidst breath-taking scenery. Arrive to the port city of Split in the evening and explore on your own. (B, D)

#### Day 4, Saturday: Split - Hvar

Morning starts with a walking tour of the historic centre built around Roman Emperor Diocletian's Palace. The palace presents one of the best preserved Roman structures protected by UNESCO. Enjoy some free time before boarding the ferry to Hvar Island. (B, D)

#### Day 5, Sunday: Hvar

The town of Hvar has unique cultural and historical heritage with centuries-old tradition in tourism. After a morning walking tour kick back and relax. (B)

#### Day 6, Monday: Hvar - Dubrovnik

Leave the island life behind as you return to the mainland for your onward continuation to Dubrovnik. After dinner your time is free to discover the city by night. (B, D)

#### Day 7, Tuesday: Dubrovnik

A walking tour of the Old Town surrounded by medieval ramparts will unveil a treasure trove of history and art. Afternoon is at leisure to take in more of what the "Pearl of the Adriatic" has to offer. (B)

#### Day 8, Wednesday: Dubrovnik - Perast - Kotor - Dubrovnik

Day trip to the Republic of Montenegro. Visit includes a boat ride to Our Lady of the Rocks, one of two islets off the coast of old charming coastal town of Perast and a stroll through the city of Kotor, before returning to Dubrovnik. (B)

#### Day 9, Thursday: Dubrovnik

Tour ends after breakfast with a transfer to Dubrovnik Airport. (B)

Departures		Per person NZ\$	
Start Dates	End Dates	Twin Share	Single
25 Apr	03 May	2,835	3,970
09 May	17 May	2,835	3,970
23 May	31 May	2,835	3,970
06 Jun	14 Jun	2,835	3,970
20 Jun	28 Jun	2,835	3,970
22 Aug	30 Aug	2,835	3,970
12 Sep	20 Sep	2,835	3,970
19 Sep	27 Sep	2,835	3,970
10 Oct	18 Oct	2,835	3,970

#### GUARANTEED DEPARTURES

**\*EARLYBIRD SPECIAL SAVE \$200pp**  
Book by 31 Dec 2017 & Pay by 28 Feb 2018

#### Includes

- Airport transfers Day 1 & 9
- 8 Nights in 4\* - 5\* hotels
- 8 Breakfast, 4 Dinners (B, D)
- A/C motor coach
- Tour Director
- Whisper headsets
- Porterage

#### Sightseeing & Entrance

- Zagreb - Cathedral
- Plitvice Lakes - National Park
- Split - Diocletian Palace
- Hvar
- Dubrovnik - Rector's Palace, Franciscan Monastery & Pharmacy
- Perast - Our Lady of the Rocks
- Kotor

#### Day 1, Wednesday: Zagreb

Upon arrival to Zagreb you will be met and transferred to your tour hotel. Enjoy a Welcome Dinner this evening. (D)

#### Day 2, Thursday: Zagreb

This mornings tour takes you through the historic Upper Town visiting historic sights of Croatia's capital city. Enjoy the rest of the day at leisure to explore the city streets, visit a museum, maybe stop at one of the many cafés to sample local coffee and cakes. (B)



Perast - Our Lady of the Rocks





Bled Castle

## THE BEST OF ALPE & ADRIA 15 days / 14 nights

Venice - Pula - Rovinj - Poreč - Opatija - Šibenik - Split - Trogir - Split - Makarska - Mostar - Medjugorje - Dubrovnik - Drvenik - Sućuraj - Hvar - Split - Zadar - Plitvice Lakes - Zagreb - Ljubljana - Bled - Ljubljana - Postojna - Venice

This tour takes you through four countries - Italy, Croatia, Slovenia and Bosnia and Herzegovina, all with differing cultures and natural beauty of their own. Stretching from azure waters of the Adriatic, to the edges of the magnificent Alps.



### Includes

- Airport transfers Day 1 & 15
- 14 Nights in selected hotels
- 14 Breakfasts, 1 Restaurant Lunch (B, L)
- Tour Director - English, Spanish
- A/C vehicle (type dependent on group size)
- Ferry ticket to/from Hvar
- Porterage

### Sightseeing & Entrance

- Pula - Amphitheatre Arena
- Rovinj
- Poreč
- Split - Diocletian Palace
- Trogir
- Mostar - Turkish House
- Dubrovnik - Rectors Palace, Franciscan Monastery, Pharmacy
- Plitvice Lakes - National Park
- Zadar
- Zagreb
- Ljubljana
- Bled
- Postojna - Cave with audio guide

### Day 1, Friday: Mestre (Venice)

Today transfer from Venice Airport to your arrival hotel in Mestre. The rest of your day is at leisure.

### Day 2, Saturday: Mestre - Pula - Rovinj - Poreč - Opatija

After breakfast travel to the largest Croatian Peninsula, Istria. Visit includes Pula with its Roman Amphitheatre, and the beautiful cities of Rovinj and Poreč. Overnight in Opatija. (B)

### Day 3, Sunday: Opatija - Šibenik - Split

Morning departure to central Dalmatia with a lunch stop enroute at an Ethno Village. Enjoy some time at leisure in Šibenik before continuing to Split. (B, L)

### Day 4, Monday: Split - Trogir - Split

Morning visit to Trogir. Upon return to Split, a city tour including a visit to the history steeped Diocletian Palace. (B)

### Day 5, Tuesday: Split - Makarska - Mostar

After breakfast departure to Herzegovina. Stop on the way at the coastal town of Makarska before turning inland to Mostar. (B)

### Day 6, Wednesday: Mostar - Medjugorje - Dubrovnik

Mostar tour includes a visit to a typical Turkish house. Continue to the pilgrimage site of Medjugorje, before returning to the Adriatic coast and your next destination - Dubrovnik. (B)

### Day 7, Thursday: Dubrovnik

Start the day with a walking tour of the Old Town holding the most important sights of this city. Afternoon is at leisure to continue exploring the "Pearl of the Adriatic". (B)

### Day 8, Friday: Dubrovnik - Hvar

Travel to Drvenik on the Makarska Riviera to board a ferry to Sućuraj on the Island of Hvar. We cross the whole island to the town of Hvar. (B)

### Day 9, Saturday: Hvar

Today is at leisure to explore the ancient town of Hvar. Perhaps take a see taxi to the Pakleni Islands and enjoy the natural surrounds. (B)

### Day 10, Sunday: Hvar - Split - Zadar

Board a morning ferry to Split and then continue to Zadar. Upon arrival tour the historic centre. (B)

### Day 11, Monday: Zadar - Plitvice - Zagreb

Leave the Adriatic Coast for the water empire of the Plitvice Lakes National Park. After the visit we proceed to Zagreb. (B)

TOUR PACKAGE		Per person NZ\$	
★★★★★ / ★★★★★			
Start Dates	End Dates	Twin Share	Single
09 Mar	23 Mar	3,710	4,915
25 May	08 Jun	4,315	5,865
07 Sep	21 Sep	4,660	6,380
05 Oct	19 Oct	3,795	5,175

TOUR PACKAGE		Per person NZ\$	
★★★★★			
Start Dates	End Dates	Twin Share	Single
09 Mar	23 Mar	3,450	4,570
25 May	08 Jun	4,055	5,345
07 Sep	21 Sep	4,485	6,035
05 Oct	19 Oct	3,710	4,915

TOUR PACKAGE		Per person NZ\$	
★★★			
Start Dates	End Dates	Twin Share	Single
09 Mar	23 Mar	2,935	3,795
25 May	08 Jun	3,535	4,570
07 Sep	21 Sep	3,625	4,660
05 Oct	19 Oct	3,280	4,140

Contact us for the hotel list

**GUARANTEED DEPARTURES**

**\*EARLYBIRD SPECIAL SAVE 10%**  
Book by 31 Dec 2017 & Pay by 15 Jan 2018

### Day 12, Tuesday: Zagreb - Ljubljana

Morning sightseeing tour of the most important sites in Zagreb before proceeding to Ljubljana. (B)

### Day 13, Wednesday: Ljubljana - Bled - Ljubljana

Day trip to Bled with afternoon at leisure. Return to Ljubljana for overnight. (B)

### Day 14, Thursday: Ljubljana - Postojna - Mestre

After breakfast we travel back to Italy via Postojna Caves, where we descent into the silent world of mysterious Karst. Continue to Mestre for overnight. (B)

### Day 15, Friday: Mestre (Venice)

Breakfast and transfer to Venice Airport. (B)



**ZAGREB TO VENICE ★★☆☆ 14 days / 13 nights**

**Zagreb - Sarajevo - Mostar - Dubrovnik - Perast - Kotor - Dubrovnik - Split - Trogir - Plitvice Lakes - Opatija - Postojna - Bled - Ljubljana - Bled - Trieste - Venice**

Embark on this exciting tour that takes you through contrasting cultures. Discover what makes each region unique through the words of the local guides in this remarkable corner of the world. A journey full of historical and natural delights, gripping tales of powerful empires and competing cultures that all played a role in the creation of this brilliant string of small countries with big personalities.



**Day 1, Saturday: Zagreb**

Welcome to Zagreb! You will be met at the airport and transferred to your hotel. Then the day is at leisure to get settled in or begin exploring. Later, gather for a Welcome Dinner with your travelling companions and meet your Tour Director. (D)

**Day 2, Sunday: Zagreb**

On a morning sightseeing tour, see Zagreb's historic Upper Town, St Mark's Church, St Catherine's Church, the Cathedral, Parliament, and Government Palace. The rest of the day is at leisure to explore the winding city streets, browse through the shops, visit the local Dolac Markets. If time permits you may take an optional excursion. (B)

**Day 3, Monday: Zagreb - Sarajevo**

This morning depart Croatia's Capital City of Zagreb. Journey south, out of Croatia to Sarajevo, the capital of Bosnia and Herzegovina. After checking in at the hotel, relax and enjoy dinner. (B, D)

**Day 4, Tuesday: Sarajevo - Mostar - Dubrovnik**

Sarajevo has been influenced by a number of cultures and civilizations during its long history. On your city tour visit the Turkish Bazaar "Baščaršija," Husrev Bey's Mosque, the Olympic Stadium, and Gavrilo Princip Museum. Then, continue your trip to Mostar. Here view the remains of the Turkish quarter and the reconstruction efforts on the 16th century stone bridge. Finally, travel to Dubrovnik on the stunning Adriatic coast. (B, D)

**Day 5, Wednesday: Dubrovnik**

A walking tour shows you the highlights of Old Dubrovnik. See the Rector's Palace, Bell Tower Clock, Orlando's Column and Sponza Palace. Then its on to see the Dominican Monastery and Franciscan Monastery with its Pharmacy, one of the oldest in the world. The rest of the day is at leisure to explore on your own, shop, stroll along the water's edge, take a walk along the fortified walls, or simply relax and delight in your superbly scenic surroundings. (B)

**Includes**

- Airport transfers Day 1 & 14
- 13 Nights in 3\* - 5\* hotels
- 13 Breakfasts, 8 Dinners (B, D)
- A/C motor coach
- Tour Director
- Whisper headsets
- Porterage

**Sightseeing & Entrance**

- Zagreb - Cathedral
- Sarajevo - Baščaršija, Husrev Bey's Mosque, Gavrilo Princip Museum
- Dubrovnik - Rector's Palace, Pharmacy
- Perast - Boat ride to Our Lady of the Rocks
- Kotor
- Split - Diocletian Palace
- Plitvice Lakes - National Park
- Opatija
- Postojna - Caves
- Bled - Bled Castle
- Ljubljana
- Trieste - Miramare Castle
- Venice - St Marks Basilica, Doge's Palace, Glass blowing factory

Departures		Per person NZ\$	
Start Dates	End Dates	Twin Share	Single
14 Apr	27 Apr	4,230	6,000
05 May	18 May	4,230	6,000
12 May	25 May	4,230	6,000
19 May	01 Jun	4,230	6,000
26 May	08 Jun	4,230	6,000
09 Jun	22 Jun	4,230	6,000
16 Jun	29 Jun	4,230	6,000
23 Jun	06 Jul	4,230	6,000
14 Jul	27 Jul	4,230	6,000
04 Aug	17 Aug	4,230	6,000
18 Aug	31 Aug	4,230	6,000
25 Aug	07 Sep	4,230	6,000
01 Sep	14 Sep	4,230	6,000
08 Sep	21 Sep	4,230	6,000
15 Sep	28 Sep	4,230	6,000
22 Sep	05 Oct	4,230	6,000
29 Sep	12 Oct	4,230	6,000

**GUARANTEED DEPARTURES**

**Day 6, Thursday: Dubrovnik - Perast - Kotor - Dubrovnik**

Travel to the Republic of Montenegro. Head to the mouth of the beautiful Bay of Kotor, the longest and deepest fjord in Southern Europe. Enjoy a boat ride to Our Lady of the Rocks, one of two islets off the coast of Perast. The Roman Catholic Church is the largest building on the islet, with a museum attached to it. Upon return to the coast, we will stop in Perast, an old charming coastal town. There is time to visit the city of Kotor before returning to Dubrovnik. Your evening is free to relax as you wish. (B)

**Day 7, Friday: Dubrovnik - Split**

Travel north along the spectacular Adriatic coast, past old fishing villages and new resorts to Split. Enjoy a city tour featuring the historic inner city, built around the Roman Emperor Diocletian's Palace, a UNESCO World Cultural Heritage Site. Then see the remnants of Split's Roman heritage, its Renaissance and Gothic structures, Jupiter's Temple, the Peristyle, and the Cathedral. Take a walk along the promenade. The Split Riva is a great place to stop for a coffee or cool drink and just soak up the atmosphere of being in the Capital City of Dalmatia. (B, D)

**Day 8, Saturday: Split - Trogir - Plitvice Lakes**

After breakfast, head to Trogir, a centre of artistic activities in Croatia. Scholars from around the world gather here to study and paint. Then turn inland and journey to Plitvice Lakes National Park. (B, D)

**Day 9, Sunday: Plitvice Lakes**

A full day to enjoy spectacular Plitvice Lakes National Park, a UNESCO World Heritage Site. Have your camera ready as you take a walking tour around several of the lower lakes. Enjoy the breathtaking scenery of this natural wonder with 16 terraced lakes surrounded by thickly wooded mountains and lush vegetation. (B, D)

**Day 10, Monday: Plitvice Lakes - Opatija - Postojna - Bled**

Returning to the coast, stop at the beautiful Bay of Kvarner and its popular resort, Opatija. An orientation tour of Opatija showcases the highlights of this former Imperial resort city. Afterward, drive across the border into Slovenia and to Postojna Cave, one of the largest caves in Europe. Tour this fantastic subterranean world by miniature electric train. Afterward, continue to Bled, beautifully set in the Julian Alps. (B, D)

**Day 11, Tuesday: Bled - Ljubljana - Bled**

A morning tour of Bled features the charming town and the lakeshore, and visits imposing Bled Castle, perched on a cliff high above the lake. Afternoon excursion to Ljubljana with a city tour that takes in views of the open-air Central Market, Baroque Town Hall, Robba's Fountain, the Three Bridges, and the Parliament. Later return to Bled for an overnight. (B)

**Day 12, Wednesday: Bled - Trieste - Venice**

This morning after breakfast we leave Bled and drive south to Trieste in Italy. Our orientation tour takes in a visit of Miramare Castle and its lovely park. The castle was built by the Habsburg Monarchy on a cliff overlooking the Adriatic Sea. After your visit we continue on to the romantic city of Venice for overnight. (B)

**SHORTER TOUR OPTIONS**

**DUBROVNIK TO VENICE**

**Dubrovnik to Venice (Tue - Fri)**  
11 days / 10 nights

*For full itinerary refer to Day 4 to Day 14 of main tour*  
*Follow the line on the map for routing*

Departures		Twin Share	Departures		Twin Share
Start	End	NZ\$ pp	Start	End	NZ\$ pp
17 Apr	27 Apr	3,700	07 Aug	17 Aug	3,700
08 May	18 May	3,700	21 Aug	31 Aug	3,700
15 May	25 May	3,700	28 Aug	07 Sep	3,700
22 May	01 Jun	3,700	04 Sep	14 Sep	3,700
29 May	08 Jun	3,700	11 Sep	21 Sep	3,700
12 Jun	22 Jun	3,700	18 Sep	28 Sep	3,700
19 Jun	29 Jun	3,700	25 Sep	05 Oct	3,700
26 Jun	06 Jul	3,700	02 Oct	12 Oct	3,700
17 Jul	27 Jul	3,700			

Single Supplement available on request

**CONTACT US FOR TOUR INCLUSIONS**

**ZAGREB TO DUBROVNIK**

**Zagreb to Dubrovnik (Sat - Fri)**  
7 days / 6 nights

*For full itinerary refer to Day 1 to Day 7 of main tour*  
*Follow the line on the map for routing*

Departures		Twin Share	Departures		Twin Share
Start	End	NZ\$ pp	Start	End	NZ\$ pp
14 Apr	20 Apr	1,925	04 Aug	10 Aug	1,925
05 May	11 May	1,925	18 Aug	24 Aug	1,925
12 May	18 May	1,925	25 Aug	31 Aug	1,925
19 May	25 May	1,925	01 Sep	07 Sep	1,925
26 May	01 Jun	1,925	08 Sep	14 Sep	1,925
09 Jun	15 Jun	1,925	15 Sep	21 Sep	1,925
16 Jun	22 Jun	1,925	22 Sep	28 Sep	1,925
23 Jun	29 Jun	1,925	29 Sep	05 Oct	1,925
14 Jul	20 Jul	1,925			

Single Supplement available on request

**CONTACT US FOR TOUR INCLUSIONS**

**ZAGREB TO VENICE TOUR HOTELS**

Zagreb - Westin	★★★★★
Sarajevo - Hotel Europe / Hotel Holiday	★★★★★
Dubrovnik - Hotel Lapad / Hotel Lacroma	★★★★★
Split - Hotel Atrium	★★★★★
Plitvice - Hotel Jezero	★★★★
Bled - Hotel Park / Hotel Golf	★★★★★
Venice - Bauer Palladio Hotel & Spa	★★★★★

**Day 13, Thursday: Venice**

Today partake in a walking tour of the floating city of Venice. Tour includes viewing a master glass blowing artisan at work. There is free time in the afternoon before your Farewell Dinner at a favourite local restaurant. (B, D)

**Day 14, Friday: Venice**

After breakfast your tour ends with a transfer to Venice Airport. (B)

**\*EARLYBIRD SPECIAL SAVE \$200pp**  
Book by 31 Dec 2017 & Pay by 28 Feb 2018



Dubrovnik



Zagreb



Ljubljana



Split

NEW  
2018

Krka - National Park

## HIKING CROATIA'S COAST & CANYONS 8 days / 7 nights

Zagreb - Plitvice Lakes - Northern Velebit - Starigrad - Paklenica - Starigrad - Krupa Canyon - Zadar - Krka - Split

Northern Croatia with its stunning Adriatic Coastline offers one of the most scenic and dramatic walking landscapes in Europe. On this small group walking tour you will enjoy discovering the spectacular natural beauty of the lush national parks, unique medieval towns & villages, authentic local food & spectacular diversity of climate.



### Includes

- Airport transfers Day 1 & 8
- Transfers throughout by mini van/coach
- 7 Nights in 3\* hotels & rural house
- 7 Breakfasts (B)
- 6 Picnic Lunches (L)
- 4 Dinners (D)
- Tour Guide
- Boat trip to Visovac in Krka National Park

### National Park Entrance

- Plitvice Lakes
- Northern Velebit
- Paklenica
- Krka Waterfalls

### Day 1, Saturday: Zagreb

After orientation your adventure begins with a walking tour of Zagreb Old Town. Marvel at the Medieval architecture & Austro Hungarian influences. Hiking: 2 hours

### Day 2, Sunday: Zagreb - Plitvice Lakes

Visit the Plitvice Lakes National Park, a natural phenomena & UNESCO World Heritage Site. Discover 16 crystal lakes connected by 92 cascading waterfalls. Hiking: 5 hours (B, L, D)

### Day 3, Monday: Plitvice Lakes - Northern Velebit - Starigrad

Take in the fresh air of the Zavižan refuge, high in the Velebit Mountains. Visit a botanical garden before hiking the Premužić Trail. Enjoy the full doomed peaks & craggy pinnacles, all characteristics of karstic landscapes. Hiking: 5 hours (B, L, D)

### Day 4, Tuesday: Starigrad - Paklenica

Today hike the spectacular limestone Paklenica Gorge, the core of the Paklenica National Park. See the Manita Cave & in the evening enjoy a delicious homemade meal prepared by your hosts. Hiking: 3-4 hours (B, L, D)

### Day 5, Wednesday: Paklenica - Starigrad

Your hike begins at Veliko Rujno, a large grassy plateau between Bojinac & the ridge of Višerujna. We visit Our Lady of Rujno & later enjoy relaxing & swimming on the beach. Hiking: 4 hours (B, L, D)

### Day 6, Thursday: Starigrad - Krupa Canyon - Zadar

Today hike the Krupa Canyon. Upon arrival to Golubić village visit a local sheep & goat farm where you will enjoy a tasting of local cheese and drinks. Depart for Zadar, its fortified Old Town is rich in Roman Ruins. See the Church of St Donatus & Roman Forum on a walking tour. Hiking: 2 hours (B, L)

### Day 7, Friday: Zadar - Krka - Split

Krka Waterfalls National Park is home to the most beautiful karstic river in Croatia. Hike among the many waterfalls up to Skradinski Buk where we enjoy a boat ride to the Roški Slap waterfall. Here visit Visovac Lake & the Franciscan Monastery. Departure for Split for a walking tour of the Old Town. Hiking: 4-4.5 hours (B, L)

### Day 8, Saturday: Split

After breakfast, you will be transferred to Split Airport. (B)

Departures		Per person NZ\$
Start Dates	End Dates	Twin Share
31 Mar	07 Apr	1,880
12 May	19 May	2,000
09 Jun	16 Jun	2,125
08 Sep	15 Sep	2,125
06 Oct	13 Oct	1,880

### Accommodation (or similar)

Zagreb - Hotel Jadran	★★★★
Plitvice Selo - Ethno Houses	★★★★
Starigrad - Hotel Vicko	★★★★
Paklenica (Ramići) - Rural House	★★★★
Zadar - Hotel Mediteran	★★★★
Split - Hotel Villa Diana	★★★★

Private group options available daily Apr - Oct

**\*EARLYBIRD SPECIAL SAVE \$80pp**  
Book & Deposit by 31 Dec 2017

### SMALL WALKING TOUR

Min 4 / Max 16 passengers



Paklenica - National Park



## CINQUE TERRE - SELF GUIDED HIKING PACKAGE 4 days / 3 nights

### Staying in Manarola or Corniglia

Discover the fantastic Cinque Terre on foot. A tour for all individual travellers who love walking and have an interest to get to know this unique landscape that is now a National Park and UNESCO world heritage site. Stay in one of the characteristic villages with its colourful houses. A tasting of local wines as well as a dinner with seafood specialities complete your Cinque Terre experience!

#### Includes

- 3 Nights in Double Room with ensuite in Manarola or Corniglia
- Information Pack (suggested itineraries, map of Cinque Terre National Park)
- Cinque Terre Train Card valid for 2 consecutive days, including unlimited train rides with local trains between Levanto & La Spezia, entrance to National Park Cinque Terre
- Local wine tasting in a Manarola wine bar
- 1 Dinner of 3-course fish specialities
- Cinque Terre - Vineyards with Sea View Book written by Catherina Unger  
1 book per couple

#### Cinque Terre Accommodation

Double Rooms with ensuite in the villages of Manarola or Corniglia. Centrally located in the town centre, close to restaurants, bars and shops. Balcony & sea view on request.

**Self Catering Apartment in Manarola Upgrade**  
Apartment Maestrale or similar From \$690pp  
Studio Le Coste or similar From \$690pp

#### 3\* Hotel in Manarola Upgrade

Hotel Marina Piccola From \$760pp

#### Day 1

Upon check-in (prior to 1800HRS) you will receive your pack containing information on Cinque Terre with train card and vouchers. Dinner is in a characteristic trattoria in Manarola or Corniglia including fish specialities.

#### Day 2

Today walk along the beautiful Cinque Terre panoramic trail from Corniglia via Volastra to Manarola, leading through vineyards. This afternoon enjoy wine tasting in an ancient wine cellar in Manarola tasting three local wines accompanied by a light snack. This evening dinner is at your leisure.

#### Day 3

Hike on an ancient pilgrimage path from the picturesque village of Vernazza to the sanctuary of Madonna di Reggio. Continue along the path to the holly shrine of Madonna di Soviore, enjoying the sea views enroute. The trails ends in Monterosso the largest village of the Cinque Terre. Dinner at leisure. Option: return by public ferry from Monterosso to Manarola €9 per person.

#### Day 4

Check-out and departure.

Daily Departures Starting Between		Per person NZ\$ Twin Share
01 Jan	31 Dec	575
Additional Night		140

Prices do not include city tax  
These are paid directly to each hotel

**GUARANTEED DEPARTURES**  
(minimum 2 passengers)

#### NOTE

The "Via dell'Amore", promenade between Manarola and Riomaggiore is currently closed. There is a large variety of alternative panoramic walks and trails.

Walking tours can be booked all year long with the best walking and hiking period being March to June and September to October. In summertime, because of the higher temperatures, the central hours of the day are not recommended for the walk.

Cinque Terre footpaths are narrow and often very steep and you need to have a good level of fitness. Comfortable and suitable clothing and foot wear for hiking is required.

Breakfast daily is served in the village centre of Corniglia or Manarola - approx 5-10 minutes walking distance from your accommodation. Costs approx NZ\$25 per person.

#### Itinerary Suggestions For An Extended Stay

- Walk the spectacular trail from Riomaggiore to Portovenere (approx 5 hours). Return by public ferry boat.
- Walk around to Palmaria Island with beautiful views to Portovenere over the Gulf of Poets.
- Walk to the Levanto Valley, crossing olive groves and ancient hamlets.
- Upgrade to self catering apartment with fully equipped kitchen corner or 3\* hotel
- Levanto Cooking class - learn how to prepare typical Ligurian specialities with renown chef. Duration 3 hours. Includes cooking class, lunch with wine. Cost approx NZ\$275 per person



Cinque Terre - Manarola



## ROME & FLAVOURS OF TUSCANY & THE ENCHANTING CINQUE TERRE ★★★★★ 7 days / 6 nights

Rome - Montepulciano - Pienza - Siena - San Gimignano - San Donato - Chianti Area - Pisa - La Spezia - Portovenere - Golfo Dei Poeti - Cinque Terre - La Spezia - Carrara Caves - Montecarlo Di Lucca - Rome

Follow the familiar scents and tastes of Italy. The scenic routes cut through the rolling hills graced with distinctive cypress trees to the colourful villages carved into the rugged cliffs above the frothy waves of the Mediterranean Sea.

### Includes

- Airport transfer Day 1
- 6 Nights in 4\* hotels
- 6 Breakfasts, 3 Dinners (B, D)
- 3 Wine Tastings with local products (T)
- A/C motor coach
- Tour Director - English, Spanish, French
- Discover Rome Tour
- Boat trip along the Enchanting Cinque Terre coastline
- Train from Monterosso to La Spezia

### Sightseeing

- Rome
- Pienza

### Highlights

- Rome - Discover Rome Tour
- Montepulciano - Wine Tasting with ham, cheese & salami
- Pienza - famous for its Pecorino Cheese
- Siena - Piazza del Campo, famous for its 600 years old horse race "Il Palio"
- San Gimignano - famous towers
- San Donato - Wine Tasting with Snack
- Lucca - Enchanting historical centre
- Pisa - Leaning Tower
- Portovenere - Golfo dei Poeti
- Cinque Terre - Riomaggiore, Manarola, Corniglia, Vernazza, Monterosso
- Carrara - Famous Marble quarries
- Montecarlo di Lucca - Wine & Tuscan Food Tasting

### Day 1, Friday: Rome

Transfer from the airport in Rome to hotel.

### Day 2, Saturday: Rome

Today enjoy the Discover Rome walking tour starting from Largo Argentina to Piazza Navona, Pantheon, Trevi Fountain, ending on Spanish Steps. Rest of the day at leisure. (B)

### Day 3, Sunday: Rome - Montepulciano - Pienza - Siena

Today your tour including tasting of wine & local products takes you to the Chianti Region and the ancient village of Montepulciano & Pienza and proceeds to Siena, ending in the Piazza del Campo with its spectacular Cathedral. Overnight Siena. (B, T, D)

### Day 4, Monday: Siena - San Gimignano - San Donato - Chianti Area - Pisa - La Spezia

Depart to San Gimignano and San Donato in Poggio located in the Chianti Classico "Gallo Nero" for Wine Tasting with Snack. Continue to Pisa for a walk through Piazza dei Miracoli with photo opportunities of the famous "Leaning Tower". Continue to La Spezia for light dinner and overnight. (B, T, D)

### Day 5, Tuesday: La Spezia - Portovenere - Golfo Dei Poeti - Cinque Terre - La Spezia

Depart by boat to the five "Cinque Terre" villages. With leisure time at Portovenere, Vernazza, Monterosso. Coach & train travel undertaken in case of weather interruption. Dinner and overnight in La Spezia. (B, D)

### Day 6, Wednesday: La Spezia - Carrara Caves - Montecarlo Di Lucca - Rome

Today journey to Carrara for a visit of the impressive marble quarries, carved deep into the mountain. Continue to Montecarlo di Lucca, a lovely town located on the hills around Lucca. Highlight visit to a farmhouse where you partake in a tasting of delicious Tuscan food specialities of olive oil, cheese, bread, & pasta. These are accompanied by different wines of the region. Continue on to Rome for your overnight. (B, T)

### Day 7, Thursday: Rome

Breakfast at the hotel and end of the tour. (B)

Weekly Departures		Per person NZ\$	
Fridays Between		Twin Share	Single
06 Apr	19 Oct	1,680	2,325

Prices do not include city tax  
These are paid directly to each hotel

### GUARANTEED DEPARTURES

**\*EARLYBIRD SPECIAL SAVE 5%**  
Book & Pay by 28 Feb 2018

### SCENIC ROUTES



**PORTOVENERE:** UNESCO World Heritage Site located in the Gulf of Poets. Its picturesque port is lined with brightly coloured houses, narrow streets and shops leading to the ancient castle.

### CINQUE TERRE - 5 VILLAGES

**RIOMAGGIORE:** The ancient village with its coloured houses vertically positioned between two steep hills along the sea, strikes visitors with its delightful intrigue.

**MANAROLA:** One of the most charming & romantic villages with multi-coloured houses built on a high rock 70m above sea level. It features a tiny port, boat ramp, piazza with seafood restaurants.

**CORNIGLIA:** Rich in agricultural tradition, the village is surrounded on three sides by vineyards and terraces with architecture closer to that of rural inland.

**VERNAZZA:** Referred to by many as one of the most beautiful villages in Italy. It is surrounded by steeply-terraced olive groves producing some of the finest oils.

**MONTEROSSO:** The largest of the five coastal villages is described as one of the most hospitable along the Ligurian Riviera. It offers amazing beaches, beautiful reefs, & crystal clear waters.

### CINQUE TERRE REGION

View Map on page 53



### COMBINE ITALY & CROATIA

ROME - SPLIT  
ROME - DUBROVNIK  
Contact us for flight info





Venice - Rialto Bridge

**VENICE, FLORENCE & ROME** ★★☆☆ 8 days / 7 nights

**Venice - Ferrara - Pisa - Florence - Assisi - Rome**

From the timeless water-bound beauty of Venice, through the Renaissance splendour of Florence all the way to eternal city of Rome. This tour will give you the authentic insight into the Italian iconic cultural heritage making it a once in a lifetime must do.

- Includes**
- Airport transfers Day 1 & 8
  - 7 Nights in first class hotels
  - 7 Breakfasts, 1 Lunch, 4 Dinners  
Includes Venice Welcome Dinner & Farewell Dinner in Rome (B, L, D)
  - A/C motor coach
  - Tour Director
  - Whisper headsets
- Sightseeing & Entrance**
- Venice - Doge's Palace & St Mark's Basilica, Glass Blowing Factory
  - Florence - Michelangelo's David
  - Assisi - St Francis Basilica
  - Rome - Vatican Museum & Sistine Chapel, St Peter's Basilica, Roman Forum & Colosseum

**Day 1, Sunday: Venice**  
Upon arrival at Venice Airport you will be met and transferred to your hotel. Depending on your arrival you may have free time until meeting for a Welcome Dinner. (D)

**Day 2, Monday: Venice**  
This morning after breakfast start your walking tour with a visit to St Mark's Basilica, the Doge's Palace and view the Bell Tower and Bridge of Sighs before visiting a traditional Venetian glass blowing factory. There is free time this afternoon to enjoy Venice at your own pace, perhaps take a Gondola ride. (B)

**Day 3, Tuesday: Venice - Pisa - Florence**  
Drive to Ferrara, a renaissance gem in the Emilia-Romagna region standing on the banks of the Po River. Enjoy an orientation tour before continuing to Pisa and view the famous Leaning Tower. Overnight in Florence. (B, D)

**Day 4, Wednesday: Florence**  
Your tour includes a visit to the majestic Piazza del Duomo, Giotto's Bell Tower and the Baptistery with Ghiberti's bronze "Gate of Paradise". Continue to the Academy of Fine Arts, home to Michelangelo's David. Your tour concludes at the Piazzale Michelangelo with the most spectacular view over Florence. (B)

**Day 5, Thursday: Florence - Assisi - Rome**  
Travel towards Rome through the stunning panorama of Tuscany, via Umbria to Assisi for a walking tour of the main square and a visit to the spectacular Basilica of St Francis. Continue to Rome for dinner and overnight. (B, D)

**Day 6, Friday: Rome**  
A full day sightseeing tour shows you all the highlights of the Eternal City. Visit the Vatican Museums with the Sistine Chapel and St Peter's Basilica. Then continue on to visit the Colosseum, ancient Palatine Hill overlooking the Circus Maximus, the Imperial Palace, and the Roman Forum. (B, L)

**Day 7, Saturday: Rome**  
A full day at leisure to experience the Eternal City. You may want to visit the chic shops, galleries, museums, stop for a gelato before continuing with your own sightseeing. This evening catch up with your fellow travellers for a festive Farewell Dinner. (B, D)

**Day 8, Sunday: Rome**  
Your tour ends with a transfer to Rome Airport. (B)

Departures		Per person NZ\$	
Start Dates	End Dates	Twin Share	Single
18 Mar	25 Mar	2,745	3,940
01 Apr	08 Apr	3,440	4,635
15 Apr	22 Apr	3,440	4,635
29 Apr	06 May	3,440	4,635
13 May	20 May	3,560	4,760
03 Jun	10 Jun	3,560	4,760
17 Jun	24 Jun	3,295	4,495
08 Jul	15 Jul	3,295	4,495
22 Jul	29 Jul	3,295	4,495
05 Aug	12 Aug	3,295	4,495
19 Aug	26 Aug	3,295	4,495
02 Sep	09 Sep	3,560	4,760
16 Sep	23 Sep	3,560	4,760
07 Oct	14 Oct	3,560	4,760
14 Oct	21 Oct	3,560	4,760
21 Oct	28 Oct	3,560	4,760
04 Nov	11 Nov	3,000	4,200

Prices do not include city tax  
These are paid directly to each hotel

**GUARANTEED DEPARTURES**

**EXTENDED TOUR OPTION**

**VENICE, FLORENCE, ROME & SORRENTO**

Venice to Naples (Sun - Wed)  
11 days / 10 nights

*For itinerary & inclusions contact us*  
Tour extends from the main tour in Rome  
Follow the line on the map for routing

From **\$4,420** per person twin share

*\*EARLYBIRD SPECIAL SAVE \$200pp*  
Book by 31 Dec 2017 & Pay by 28 Feb 2018



Rome - Spanish Steps



Florence

**ROME & RENAISSANCE CITIES** ★★☆☆ 7 days / 6 nights

**Rome - Assisi - Siena - Florence - Padua - Venice - Rome**

Journey down the merchant routes between the original city-states with the best preserved remnants of the glorious Italian Renaissance. Trace the illuminating architectural and artistic legacy of the local masters whose talents still inspire young artists today.



**Includes**

- Airport transfer Day 1
- 6 Nights in 4\* hotels
- 6 Breakfasts (B)
- 3 Dinners (D)
- A/C motor coach
- Tour Director
- Discover Rome Tour

**Sightseeing**

- Rome
- Florence
- Venice City Tour & Murano Boat Tour

**Highlights**

- Rome - Discover Rome Tour
- Assisi - St Francis Basilica & St Claire Basilica
- Siena - Piazza del Campo & Municipal Palace
- Florence - Piazza del Duomo, Santa Maria del Fiore Cathedral, Giotto's Bell Tower, Baptistery of St John, Santa Croce & Franciscan Church
- Padua - Basilica & Donatello's Gattamelata
- Venice - St Mark's Square, Doge's Palace, Bridge of Sighs, Glass Blowing in Murano

**SCENIC ROUTES**

- Beautiful Autostrada del Sole
- The Tuscany Countryside & Medieval Towns
- Veneto region & its Villas of Palladio
- Emilia Romagna region - land of world famous prosciutto & parmesan cheese



**Day 1, Saturday: Rome**

Airport to hotel transfer. Day at leisure.

**Day 2, Sunday: Rome**

Your morning walking tour starts from Largo Argentina to Piazza Navona, Pantheon, Trevi Fountain, ending on Spanish Steps. (B)

**Day 3, Monday: Rome - Assisi - Siena - Florence**

Head to Assisi, the mystic town of St Francis. Continue to medieval city of Siena, and on to Florence for your overnight. (B, D)

**Day 4, Tuesday: Florence**

Your sightseeing tour of the city includes the Piazza del Duomo, Cathedral of Santa Maria del Fiore, Giotto's Bell Tower, Baptistery of St John, Santa Croce, 13th century Franciscan Church. Afternoon at leisure and dinner at local restaurant. (B, D)

**Day 5, Wednesday: Florence - Padua - Venice**

Visit Padua enroute to Venice for an afternoon walking tour. (B, D)

**Day 6, Thursday: Venice - Rome**

Morning tour by boat to Murano Island for a glass blowing demonstration. Afternoon journey back to Rome (coach or train to be confirmed during tour). (B)

Departures		Twin Share	Departures		Twin Share
Start	End	NZ\$ pp	Start	End	NZ\$ pp
07 Apr	13 Apr	2,000	21 Jul	27 Jul	2,000
14 Apr	20 Apr	2,000	28 Jul	03 Aug	2,000
21 Apr	27 Apr	2,000	04 Aug	10 Aug	2,000
28 Apr	04 May	2,000	11 Aug	17 Aug	2,000
05 May	11 May	2,000	18 Aug	24 Aug	2,000
12 May	18 May	2,000	25 Aug	31 Aug	2,000
19 May	25 May	2,000	01 Sep	07 Sep	2,000
26 May	01 Jun	2,000	08 Sep	14 Sep	2,000
02 Jun	08 Jun	2,000	15 Sep	21 Sep	2,000
09 Jun	15 Jun	2,000	22 Sep	28 Sep	2,000
16 Jun	22 Jun	2,000	29 Sep	05 Oct	2,000
23 Jun	29 Jun	2,000	06 Oct	12 Oct	2,000
30 Jun	06 Jul	2,000	13 Oct	19 Oct	2,000
07 Jul	13 Jul	2,000	20 Oct	26 Oct	2,000
14 Jul	20 Jul	2,000			

Prices do not include city tax  
These are paid directly to each hotel

**GUARANTEED DEPARTURES**

**Day 7, Friday: Rome**

Breakfast at the hotel and end of the tour. (B)

**\*EARLYBIRD SPECIAL SAVE 5%**  
Book & Pay by 28 Feb 2018



Assisi



**UP NORTH** ★★★★★ 3 days / 2 nights**Venice - Verona - Sirmione (Lake Garda) - Lake Como - Milan or Rome**

Packed with Northern gems this tour offers lasting memories all the way from timeless Venice, romantic Verona and opulent villas framing Italian lakes, to the fashionable Milan.

**Day 1, Thursday: Venice**

Make your own way to your accommodation. Meet tour leader this evening.

**Day 2, Friday: Venice - Verona - Sirmione (Lake Garda) - Lake Como - Milan**

Depart for Verona, visit the town of Romeo & Juliet before continuing to Sirmione with free time for lunch & tour. Afterwards enjoy a panoramic tour of Lake Como before evening arrival in Milan for overnight. (B, D)

**Day 3, Saturday: Milan or Rome\***

Morning panorama tour of the city. Tour ends at the Milan railway station. (B)

Weekly Departures		Per person NZ\$	
Thursdays	Between	Twin Share	Single
05 Apr	25 Oct	625	750

Prices do not include city tax  
These are paid directly to each hotel

**GUARANTEED DEPARTURES**

**\*EARLYBIRD SPECIAL SAVE 5%**  
Book & Pay by 28 Feb 2018

**SCENIC ROUTES**

- Beautiful Autostrada del Sole
- The Italian Alps
- Veneto region & its Villas of Palladio

**COMBINE ITALY & CROATIA**

ROME - SPLIT  
ROME - DUBROVNIK  
Contact us for flight info

**Includes**

- 2 Nights in 4\* hotels
- 2 Breakfasts, 1 Dinner (B, D)
- A/C motor coach
- Tour Director

**Note** Option available for free bus transfer back to Rome. Arrival time is appx 1900 - 1930HRS

**Highlights**

- Verona - Town of Romeo & Juliet
- Sirmione - Peninsula on Lake Garda
- Lake Como - Famous villas & scenery
- Milan - Panoramic tour of the city

**ROME & THE AMALFI COAST** ★★★★★ 6 days / 5 nights**Rome - Naples - Pompeii - Amalfi - Pompeii - Rome**

Combine iconic Rome treasures with dramatic scenery of the Amalfi Coast, one of the most popular stretches of the Mediterranean.

**Day 1: Rome**

Transfer to your hotel. Day at leisure.

**Day 2: Rome**

Enjoy a 3 hour Rome walking tour. (B)

**Day 3: Rome - Naples - Pompeii - Amalfi**

Depart to Naples for a walking tour. Following lunch continue to Pompeii for a guided tour of the excavation site of ancient city Pompeii. Return to Amalfi for overnight. (L, D)

**Day 4: Amalfi**

Spend your day exploring at leisure. (B, D)

**Day 5: Amalfi - Pompeii - Rome**

Morning at leisure. Afternoon departure to Rome via Pompeii. (B)

Daily Departures		Per person NZ\$	
Starting	Between	Twin Share	Single
01 Apr	24 Oct	1,335	1,795

Prices do not include city tax  
These are paid directly to each hotel

**GUARANTEED DEPARTURES****Day 6: Rome**

Tour ends after breakfast. (B)

**DAILY DEPARTURES**

Semi - Escorted Tour Assistance available, excludes Amalfi & Rome where you are free to explore.

**AMALFI EXCURSIONS**

Visit Positano or Ravello for the day. Contact us for more details

**Includes**

- Airport transfer Day 1
- 5 Nights in 4\* hotels
- 4 Breakfasts, 2 Dinners (B, D)
- 1 Restaurant Lunch (L)
- A/C motor coach
- Tour Director - English, Spanish, French
- Discover Rome Tour
- Tour Assistance - excludes Amalfi & Rome

**Sightseeing**

- Rome
- Naples
- Pompeii - Excursion

**Highlights**

- Rome - Discover Rome Tour
- Naples - Piazza del Plebiscito
- Pompeii - Visit Coral & Cameo factory, visit the ancient city

**SCENIC ROUTES**

- Amalfi Coast drive with picturesque views of fishing villages including Positano



Amalfi Coast - Atrani



**ALL SICILY** ★★☆☆ 8 days / 7 nights

**Catania - Syracuse - Ragusa - Caltagirone - Piazza Armerina - Agrigento - Palermo - Monreale - Palermo - Segesta - Erice - Trapani - Palermo - Cefalu - Nebrodi - Cesaro - Randazzo - Taormina - Etna - Taormina**

Welcome to Sicily, the land of taste and tradition, where the traces of different populations are evident in architecture, culture & even language. On this crafted escorted tour you will experience the best that Sicily has to offer.



**Day 1, Saturday: Catania**

Transfer to your hotel. Welcome Cocktail and dinner. (D)

**Day 2, Sunday: Catania - Syracuse - Ragusa**

Today visit Syracuse, see the archaeological area Neapolis. Continue to its centre on the Island of Ortigia. Arrive to Ragusa & the historical centre Ibla. Enjoy a tasting of typical Sicilian delicacies. (B, T, D)

**Day 3, Monday: Ragusa - Caltagirone - Piazza Armerina - Agrigento**

Visit Caltagirone famous for its production of pottery & terra-cotta wares. Lunch in a local restaurant. Depart to Agrigento & see the magnificent Valley of the Temples. (B, L, D)

**Day 4, Tuesday: Agrigento - Palermo - Monreale - Palermo**

Upon arrival to Palermo time is at leisure. Later visit Monreale, & its beautiful Cathedral with Moorish architecture. Return to centre of Palermo for a walking tour. Dinner at a local restaurant. (B, D)

**Day 5, Wednesday: Palermo - Segesta - Erice - Trapani - Palermo**

Today visit Segesta & admire the Doric Temple from 420BC surrounded by beautiful landscapes. Continue to the medieval village Erice. See the salt windmills & basins in Trapani Area before returning to Palermo. (B, D)

**Day 6, Thursday: Palermo - Cefalu - Nebrodi - Taormina**

Explore Cefalu, a former fishing village & charming coastal town. Later drive through Nebrodi National Park & stop in Miraglia Forest for an authentic lunch. (B, L, D)

**Day 7, Friday: Taormina - Etna (Optional) - Taormina**

Your day at leisure to explore Taormina or if weather permits optional excursion to Mount Etna the highest active Volcano in Europe. (B, D)

**Day 8, Saturday: Taormina**

Tour ends after breakfast. (B)

Departures		Twin Share	Departures		Twin Share
Start	End	NZ\$ pp	Start	End	NZ\$ pp
14 Apr	21 Apr	2,295	21 Jul	28 Jul	2,295
05 May	12 May	2,295	25 Aug	01 Sep	2,295
12 May	19 May	2,295	01 Sep	08 Sep	2,295
19 May	26 May	2,295	08 Sep	15 Sep	2,295
26 May	02 Jun	2,295	15 Sep	22 Sep	2,295
02 Jun	09 Jun	2,295	22 Sep	29 Sep	2,295
09 Jun	16 Jun	2,295	29 Sep	06 Oct	2,295
23 Jun	30 Jun	2,295	06 Oct	13 Oct	2,295
07 Jul	14 Jul	2,295	13 Oct	20 Oct	2,295

Prices do not include city tax  
These are paid directly to each hotel

**GUARANTEED DEPARTURES**

**SHORTER TOUR OPTION**

**SICILIAN TASTING & CULTURE  
Catania to Palermo (Sat - Wed)**

5 days / 4 nights

For full itinerary refer to

Day 1 to Day 5 of main tour

Follow the line on the map for routing

Departures		Twin Share	Departures		Twin Share
Start	End	NZ\$ pp	Start	End	NZ\$ pp
14 Apr	18 Apr	1,460	21 Jul	25 Jul	1,460
05 May	09 May	1,460	25 Aug	29 Aug	1,460
12 May	16 May	1,460	01 Sep	05 Sep	1,460
19 May	23 May	1,460	08 Sep	12 Sep	1,460
26 May	30 May	1,460	15 Sep	19 Sep	1,460
02 Jun	06 Jun	1,460	22 Sep	26 Sep	1,460
09 Jun	13 Jun	1,460	29 Sep	03 Oct	1,460
23 Jun	27 Jun	1,460	06 Oct	10 Oct	1,460
07 Jul	11 Jul	1,460	13 Oct	17 Oct	1,460

Single Supplement available on request

**CONTACT US FOR TOUR INCLUSIONS**

**Includes**

- Airport transfer Day 1 & 8
- 7 Nights in 4\* hotels
- Welcome Cocktail
- 7 Breakfasts, 2 Lunches, 7 Dinners (B, L, D)
- Mineral water with meals
- Typical Sicilian Products Tasting in Ragusa Ibla (Wine, Chocolate, Biscuits) (T)
- A/C motor coach / minivan
- Tour Director or Driver/Guide
- Portage

**Sightseeing**

- Syracuse
- Ortigia
- Ragusa
- Piazza Armerina
- Agrigento
- Monreale
- Palermo
- Segesta
- Erice
- Cefalu

**EXTENDED TOUR OPTION**

**THE BEST OF SICILY & MALTA**

Catania to Valletta (Sat - Wed)

12 days / 11 nights

For itinerary & inclusions contact us

Tour extends from the main tour in Taormina

Follow the line on the map for routing

From **\$3,730** per person twin share

NEW  
2018

Taormina

## SICILY COAST TO COAST ★★☆☆ 7 days / 6 nights

Palermo - Monreale - Palermo - Erice - Marsala - Agrigento - Noto - Syracuse - Taormina - Etna - Taormina - Savoca - Forza D'Agro - Catania

Discover the natural beauty and breathtaking landscapes of the Sicilian Coastline. Let its history mesmerise you with its Greek temples, Norman churches & Baroque palazzos.



### Day 1, Thursday: Palermo

Airport transfer to your hotel. Enjoy dinner tonight. (D)

### Day 2, Friday: Palermo - Monreale - Palermo

Morning excursion to Monreale, a UNESCO Site and an ancient royal town famous for its Cathedral as well as almonds, olive oil & citrus fruit. Enjoy free time before returning to Palermo for a walking tour of this 3000 year old city. (B, D)

### Day 3, Saturday: Palermo - Erice - Marsala - Agrigento

Visit Erice, the medieval village that has barely changed since the 6th century. Continue to Marsala for time at leisure. Pass through Mazara del Vallo, the closest Sicilian city to Africa. Arrive to Agrigento for walking tour & visit to the Ancient Greek monuments at the Valley of Temples. (B, D)

### Day 4, Sunday: Agrigento - Noto - Syracuse - Taormina (Giardini Naxos)

Today visit Noto a picturesque fishing town, famous for its Baroque architecture. See the Cathedral of St Nicolo which was recently restored after an earthquake. Continue to Syracuse, see the archaeological area Neapolis, home to Greek & Roman ruins, then visit island of Ortigia. Overnight in Taormina. (B, D)

### Day 5, Monday: Taormina (Giardini Naxos) - Etna - Taormina (Giardini Naxos)

This morning head to Mount Etna, the highest active Volcano in Europe. If weather permits you are able to climb to the 1800m summit. Overnight in Taormina. (B, D)

### Day 6, Tuesday: Taormina (Giardini Naxos) - Savoca and Forza d'Agro - Catania

Today visit the towns of Savoca & Forza D'Agro, the two pretty hillside villages where the Godfather trilogy was filmed. Later head to Catania and enjoy free time to explore the UNESCO listed historical centre. (B, D)

### Day 7, Wednesday: Catania

Breakfast and transfer to the airport. (B)

Departures		Per person NZS	
Start Dates	End Dates	Twin Share	Single
10 May	16 May	2,050	2,710
24 May	30 May	2,050	2,710
07 Jun	13 Jun	2,050	2,710
21 Jun	27 Jun	2,050	2,710
23 Aug	29 Aug	2,050	2,710
06 Sep	12 Sep	2,050	2,710
20 Sep	26 Sep	2,050	2,710
04 Oct	10 Oct	2,050	2,710
18 Oct	24 Oct	2,050	2,710

#### Accommodation (or similar)

Palermo - Hotel Mercure	★★★★
Agrigento - Hotel Della Valle	★★★★
Taormina (Giardini Naxos) - Parc Italia	★★★★
Catania - Hotel Il Principe	★★★★

Prices do not include city tax  
These are paid directly to each hotel

#### GUARANTEED DEPARTURES



#### Includes

- Airport transfers Day 1 & 7
- 6 Nights in 4\* hotels
- 6 Breakfasts (B)
- 6 Dinners (D)
- A/C motor coach
- Tour Director
- Headsets
- Porterage

#### Sightseeing & Entrance

- Monreale
- Palermo
- Erice
- Agrigento - Valley of Temples
- Noto
- Syracuse - Parco Archeologico Neapolis
- Ortigia
- Etna
- Savoca
- Forza D'Agro



Budapest

## EASTERN EUROPEAN PANORAMA ★★★★★ 13 days / 12 nights

Vienna - Budapest - Krakow - Warsaw - Poznan - Berlin - Dresden - Prague

Eastern Europe provides a unique cultural experience. Its captivating history is evident in the diverse art and architecture, and the geographic wonders that reveal themselves at every turn. A visit would not be complete without a feast of the local cuisine, a night at a classical music concert, and a walk along a romantic bridge with amazing urban vistas.



### Includes

- Airport transfers Day 1 & 13
- 12 Nights in 4\* hotels
- 12 Breakfasts, 6 Dinners (B, D)
- A/C motor coach
- Tour Director
- Whisper headsets
- Porterage

### Sightseeing & Entrance

- Vienna - Hofburg Palace, St Stephens Cathedral
- Budapest - Fisherman's Bastion, Matthias Church
- Krakow - Royal Cathedral, St Mary's Church
- Warsaw - Auschwitz - Birkenau, Jasna Gora Monastery
- Berlin
- Prague - St Vitus Cathedral, Old Royal Palace, St George's Basilica, Golden Lane, Daliborka Tower

### Day 1, Saturday: Vienna

This evening at dinner meet your group. (D)

### Day 2, Sunday: Vienna

Morning sightseeing tour of Vienna. (B)

### Day 3, Monday: Vienna - Budapest

Travel east to Hungary, through the Transdanubian region, to Budapest. (B, D)

### Day 4, Tuesday: Budapest

Your tour includes the Royal Palace and Fisherman's Bastion, crossing from Buda to Pest, linked by a series of bridges. (B)

### Day 5, Wednesday: Budapest - Krakow

Continue to Krakow winding through rolling hills of Slovakia, past the Tatra Mountains and into the great plains of Poland. (B, D)

### Day 6, Thursday: Krakow

Enjoy a sightseeing tour to Wawel Hill, view the Royal Castle and Royal Cathedral before a walking tour of the Old Town. (B)

### Day 7, Friday: Krakow - Warsaw

Join a tour of Auschwitz-Birkenau, the infamous camps from World War II. Later, journey to Czestochowa before your late arrival into Warsaw. (B, D)

### Day 8, Saturday: Warsaw

Enjoy a sightseeing tour of Poland's 700 year old capital city including a drive along the famous Royal Route. (B)

### Day 9, Sunday: Warsaw - Berlin

Stop in Poznan for a tour, before continuing to Berlin. (B, D)

### Day 10, Monday: Berlin

Your sightseeing tour features the Reichstag, the Renaissance building, Schloss Charlottenburg. Afternoon at leisure. (B)

### Day 11, Tuesday: Berlin - Prague

Continue your journey via Dresden, the beautiful Saxony Baroque city to Prague, the capital of Czech Republic. (B, D)

### Day 12, Wednesday: Prague

Built on seven hills more than 1000 years ago and spread over both banks of the river Vltava, Prague is one of the most attractive cities in Europe. (B)

### Day 13, Thursday: Prague

Tour ends today with a transfer to the airport. (B)

Departures		Per person NZ\$	
Start Dates	End Dates	Twin Share	Single
05 May	17 May	3,570	5,055
19 May	31 May	3,570	5,055
02 Jun	14 Jun	3,570	5,055
23 Jun	05 Jul	3,570	5,055
30 Jun	12 Jul	3,570	5,055
28 Jul	09 Aug	3,570	5,055
11 Aug	23 Aug	3,570	5,055
01 Sep	13 Sep	3,570	5,055
15 Sep	27 Sep	3,570	5,055
29 Sep	11 Oct	3,570	5,055

### GUARANTEED DEPARTURES

*\*EARLYBIRD SPECIAL SAVE \$200pp  
Book by 31 Dec 2017 & Pay by 28 Feb 2018*

## SHORTER TOUR OPTIONS

### VIENNA TO WARSAW

Vienna to Warsaw (Sat - Sun)  
9 days / 8 nights

#### For full itinerary refer to

Day 1 to Day 9 of the main tour  
Follow the line on the map for routing

From **\$2,470** per person twin share

### WARSAW, BERLIN & PRAGUE

Warsaw to Prague (Fri - Thu)  
7 days / 6 nights

#### For full itinerary refer to

Day 7 to Day 13 of the main tour  
Follow the line on the map for routing

From **\$2,185** per person twin share

### CONTACT US FOR TOUR INCLUSIONS



Vienna

## PRAGUE, VIENNA & BUDAPEST ★★★★★ 10 days / 9 nights

### Prague - Vienna - Budapest

Spectacular sights interchange between these three Central European countries in a succession of picture perfect and easy recognisable landmarks. Connected by a strong sense of history and imperial rivalry this comprehensive tour will embrace you with a compelling atmosphere of lost empires and past grandeur.



#### Includes

- Airport transfers Day 1 & 10
- 9 Nights in 4\* hotels
- 9 Breakfasts (B)
- Prague - Dinner with folklore (D)
- Vienna - Dinner in Grinzing (D)
- Budapest - Farewell Dinner (D)
- A/C motor coach
- Tour Director
- Whisper headsets
- Porterage

#### Sightseeing & Entrance

- Prague - St Vitus Cathedral, Old Royal Palace, St George's Basilica, Golden Lane, Daliborka Tower, Opera performance
- Vienna - Hofburg Palace, St Stephen's Cathedral, Kunsthistorische Museum Strauss & Mozart Concert
- Budapest - Matthias Church, Fisherman's Bastion

#### Day 1, Friday: Prague

Today you will be met and transferred to your hotel. Depending on arrival time you may choose to relax or explore "the City of 100 Towers". This evening meet with your Tour Director and fellow travellers for a Welcome Restaurant Dinner with folklore performance included. (D)

#### Day 2, Saturday: Prague

This morning cross the Vltava River, viewing the Royal Castle of Hradčany and many of the historic sights of the city. Tonight experience a local opera performance. (B)

#### Day 3, Sunday: Prague

This morning's tour includes a visit of the Jewish Quarter, Old Town Square with famous Astronomical Clock. Afternoon at leisure. (B)

#### Day 4, Monday: Prague - Vienna

Today travel to Vienna, the "City of Waltz." There is free time to explore the delightful centre. Tonight dinner is in Grinzig at a typical Heurigen, or wine tavern. (B, D)

#### Day 5, Tuesday: Vienna

Your morning tour includes a visit to some of the most impressive Palaces of Vienna, a vivid reminder of the city's imperial history. Following time at leisure enjoy an evening concert of Strauss' and Mozart's music. (B)

#### Day 6, Wednesday: Vienna

Visit the Kunsthistorische Museum this morning, home to some of Austria's most outstanding art collections, coins, armour and musical instruments. There is free time later to enjoy Vienna at your own pace. (B)

#### Day 7, Thursday: Vienna - Budapest

Today, journey by motor coach or first class train to Budapest. The afternoon is free to explore the "Paris of the East". (B)

#### Day 8, Friday: Budapest

Morning sightseeing tour includes views of the decorative Parliament building, seat of the National Assembly, Vaci Utca, Heroes Square with the Millennium Memorial and the Tomb of the Unknown Soldier. Afternoon at leisure. (B)

#### Day 9, Saturday: Budapest

Sightseeing this morning focuses on the Castle Hill area, visiting Matthias Church, the Fisherman's Bastion and Royal Palace. Free afternoon to explore or just relax before dinner with entertainment in a typical Csarda restaurant. (B, D)

Departures		Twin Share	Departures		Twin Share
Start	End	NZ\$ pp	Start	End	NZ\$ pp
04 May	13 May	3,280	20 Jul	29 Jul	3,280
18 May	27 May	3,280	10 Aug	19 Aug	3,280
01 Jun	10 Jun	3,280	31 Aug	09 Sep	3,280
22 Jun	01 Jul	3,280	07 Sep	16 Sep	3,280
29 Jun	08 Jul	3,280	28 Sep	07 Oct	3,280
13 Jul	22 Jul	3,280	12 Oct	21 Oct	3,280

Single Supplement available on request

#### GUARANTEED DEPARTURES

**\*EARLYBIRD SPECIAL SAVE \$200pp**  
Book by 31 Dec 2017 & Pay by 28 Feb 2018

#### Day 10, Sunday: Budapest

After breakfast, transfer to the airport for your departure flight. (B)

### SHORTER TOUR OPTIONS

#### PRAGUE & VIENNA

**Prague to Vienna (Fri - Thu)**  
7 days / 6 nights

For full itinerary refer to

Day 1 to Day 7 of the main tour  
Follow the line on the map for routing

From **\$2,465** per person twin share

#### VIENNA & BUDAPEST

**Vienna to Budapest (Mon - Sun)**  
7 days / 6 nights

For full itinerary refer to

Day 4 to Day 10 of the main tour  
Follow the line on the map for routing

From **\$2,395** per person twin share

**CONTACT US FOR TOUR INCLUSIONS**



St Petersburg

## MOSCOW TO BALTIC STATES, POLAND, PRAGUE & VIENNA ★★★★★ 20 days / 19 nights

Moscow - Sergiev Posad - Moscow - St Petersburg - Narva - Tallinn - Riga - Vilnius - Warsaw - Krakow - Prague - Vienna

Pull back the Iron Curtain to discover some of the amazing destinations hidden for decades behind a veil of political differences. Explore the medieval castles and manors of the Baltic States, grandeur of Tsarist Russia, winding cobble streets of Krakow, Gothic glories of Prague and end on a high note 'waltzing' through Imperial Vienna. A historian's delight and a true gem of a tour.



Departures		Per person NZ\$	
Start Dates	End Dates	Twin Share	Single
27 Apr	16 May	5,755	8,075
11 May	30 May	5,755	8,075
18 May	06 Jun	5,755	8,075
25 May	13 Jun	5,755	8,075
20 Jul	08 Aug	5,755	8,075
27 Jul	15 Aug	5,755	8,075
17 Aug	05 Sep	5,755	8,075
31 Aug	19 Sep	5,755	8,075
07 Sep	26 Sep	5,755	8,075
14 Sep	03 Oct	5,755	8,075
28 Sep	17 Oct	5,755	8,075

### GUARANTEED DEPARTURES

#### Day 4, Monday: Moscow - St. Petersburg

Morning at leisure before transfer to railway station for a four hour, high speed Sapsan train ride to St Petersburg. Upon arrival transfer to your hotel. (B, D)

#### Day 5, Tuesday: St. Petersburg

When Peter the Great founded the city in 1703, he hired Europe's best architects and craftsmen to build it. Spread over 100 islands, linked by over 600 bridges, it's often referred to as 'Venice of the North'. Visit the Palace Square, Senate Square, St Isaac's Square and Cathedral, Smolny Cathedral, Cruiser Aurora, Field of Mars, Nevsky Prospect and Peter and Paul Fortress. (B)

#### Day 6, Wednesday: St. Petersburg

This morning visit the Winter Palace, former residence of Russian Emperors, now a home to Hermitage Museum and more than 4 million works of art. Founded in 1764 by Catherine the Great, it ranks as one of the oldest museums in the world. (B, D)

#### Day 7, Thursday: St. Petersburg - Tallinn

Today journey to Estonia, where first stop is Narva. Continue to Tallinn, Estonia's capital, situated on the southern coast of the Gulf of Finland. (B, D)

#### Includes

- Airport transfers Day 1 & 20
- 19 Nights in 4\* hotels
- 19 Breakfast, 2 Lunches, 10 Dinners (B, L, D)
- A/C motor coach
- Tour Director
- Train from Moscow to St Petersburg
- Whisper headsets
- Porterage

#### Sightseeing & Entrance

- Moscow - Kremlin, Armory Museum
- Sergiev Posad - Holy Trinity St Sergius Lavra
- St Petersburg - St Isaac's Cathedral, Peter & Paul Fortress, Hermitage
- Tallinn - Nevsky Cathedral, Toompea Castle
- Riga
- Vilnius - St Peter & Paul's Church, St Anne's Church
- Warsaw
- Czestochowa - Jasna Gora Monastery
- Auschwitz - Birkenau Concentration camps
- Krakow - Royal Cathedral, St Mary's Church
- Prague - St Vitus Cathedral, Old Royal Palace, St George's Basilica, Golden Lane, Daliborka Tower
- Vienna - Hofburg Palace, St Stephens Cathedral

#### Day 1, Friday: Moscow

Upon arrival, you will be met and transferred to your hotel. Enjoy the day at leisure until your Welcome Dinner. (D)

#### Day 2, Saturday: Moscow

Moscow, one of the largest cities in the world is the symbolic heart and soul of the country. Sightseeing starts at the Red Square with St Basil's Cathedral and the massive red walls of the Kremlin. Visit the Armory Museum, with its vast collection of jewellery and armour. Continue on the north bank of the River Moskva, passing by baroque Novodevichy convent, ending the tour at the popular Arbat shopping district. (B)

#### Day 3, Sunday: Moscow - Sergiev Posad - Moscow

Today we travel to Sergiev Posad, former Zagorsk, renowned as a center of Russian art and the religious capital of Russia. Old city walls hold the fairy tale domes of the Holy Trinity St Sergius Lavra, the most beautiful monastery. After lunch return to Moscow for overnight. (B, L)

**Day 8, Friday: Tallinn - Riga**

On a walking tour of Tallinn Old Town, visit the Alexander Nevsky Cathedral and the Toompea Castle with its gothic Town Hall. This afternoon travel to Riga.

**Day 9, Saturday: Riga**

This mornings tour includes a visit to Riga Castle, Dome Cathedral, St Jacob's Cathedral, St Peter's Church, Parliament building, Liberty Monument and the district of Art Nouveau houses. (B)

**Day 10, Sunday: Riga - Vilnius**

Depart this morning for Vilnius, the capital of Lithuania. Upon arrival you are free to explore Europe's largest baroque old town, a UNESCO World Heritage Site. (B, D)

**Day 11, Monday: Vilnius**

Vilnius is located on the confluence of Neris and Velnele Rivers and today we visit St Peter and Paul's Church, St Anne's Church, Vilnius University dating back to 1570, Gedimina's Tower and Vilnius Castle. Afternoon at leisure. (B)

**Day 12, Tuesday: Vilnius - Warsaw**

Drive through the landscapes of Lithuania on your way to Poland. Then take in the rolling countryside, cities and towns as you head to Warsaw, arriving in time for dinner. (B, L, D)

**Day 13, Wednesday: Warsaw**

Today drive along the Royal Route from Castle Square to Lazienki Park passing Monument to the Heroes of the Warsaw Ghetto and the Barbican. Continue on a walking tour of the Old Town. (B)

**Day 14, Thursday: Warsaw - Krakow**

Today travel to Czestochowa to visit Jasna Gora Monastery. Continue to Auschwitz-Birkenau, the notorious & haunting concentration camps. End your day in Krakow. (B, D)

**Day 15, Friday: Krakow**

Today drive via Wawel Hill, Royal Castle and Cathedral. Continue on a walking tour of the Old Town. See the Market Square, Renaissance Cloth Hall and St Mary's Church. Afternoon at leisure. (B)

**Day 16, Saturday: Krakow - Prague**

Drive through scenic landscapes over the borders of Slovakia to Czech Republic. (B, D)

**Day 17, Sunday: Prague**

Today we explore Prague. Start with a drive through some of the main city attractions, continuing on a walking tour. Sight include the Royal Castle and Palace, the Jewish Ghetto, Town Hall and Astronomical Clock. Afternoon you are free to explore. (B)

**Day 18, Monday: Prague - Vienna**

Travel to Vienna the "City of Waltz". The balance of your day is at leisure.

**Day 19, Tuesday: Vienna**

On your sightseeing tour visit the Hofburg Palace, St Stephen's Cathedral. Farewell Dinner at a local restaurant. (B, D)

**Day 20, Wednesday: Vienna**

After breakfast, transfer to the airport for your departure flight. (B)

**SHORTER TOUR OPTIONS**

**MOSCOW TO BALTIC STATES, POLAND & PRAGUE**

Moscow to Prague (Fri - Mon) 18 days / 17 nights

For full itinerary refer to Day 1 to Day 18 of the main tour Follow the line on the map for routing

Departures		Twin Share	Departures		Twin Share
Start	End	NZ\$ pp	Start	End	NZ\$ pp
27 Apr	14 May	5,515	17 Aug	03 Sep	5,515
11 May	28 May	5,515	31 Aug	17 Sep	5,515
18 May	04 Jun	5,515	07 Sep	24 Sep	5,515
25 May	11 Jun	5,515	14 Sep	01 Oct	5,515
20 Jul	06 Aug	5,515	28 Sep	15 Oct	5,515
27 Jul	13 Aug	5,515			

Single Supplement available on request

**CONTACT US FOR TOUR INCLUSIONS**

**THE BEST OF RUSSIA, BALTIC STATES & WARSAW**

Moscow to Warsaw (Fri - Thu) 14 days / 13 nights

For full itinerary refer to Day 1 to Day 14 of the main tour Follow the line on the map for routing

Departures		Twin Share	Departures		Twin Share
Start	End	NZ\$ pp	Start	End	NZ\$ pp
27 Apr	10 May	4,515	17 Aug	30 Aug	4,515
11 May	24 May	4,515	31 Aug	13 Sep	4,515
18 May	31 May	4,515	07 Sep	20 Sep	4,515
25 May	07 Jun	4,515	14 Sep	27 Sep	4,515
20 Jul	02 Aug	4,515	28 Sep	11 Oct	4,515
27 Jul	09 Aug	4,515			

Single Supplement available on request

**CONTACT US FOR TOUR INCLUSIONS**

**WARSAW TO VIENNA**

Warsaw to Vienna (Tue - Wed) 9 days / 8 nights

For full itinerary refer to Day 12 to Day 20 of the main tour Follow the line on the map for routing

Departures		Twin Share	Departures		Twin Share
Start	End	NZ\$ pp	Start	End	NZ\$ pp
08 May	16 May	2,515	28 Aug	05 Sep	2,515
22 May	30 May	2,515	11 Sep	19 Sep	2,515
29 May	06 Jun	2,515	18 Sep	26 Sep	2,515
05 Jun	13 Jun	2,515	25 Sep	03 Oct	2,515
31 Jul	08 Aug	2,515	09 Oct	17 Oct	2,515
07 Aug	15 Aug	2,515			

Single Supplement available on request

**CONTACT US FOR TOUR INCLUSIONS**

**LITTLE TOUR OF RUSSIA**

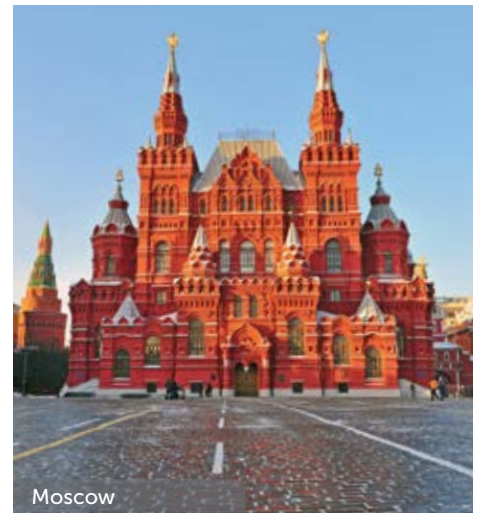
Moscow to St Petersburg (Fri - Thu) 7 days / 6 nights

For full itinerary refer to Day 1 to Day 7 of the main tour Follow the line on the map for routing

Departures		Twin Share	Departures		Twin Share
Start	End	NZ\$ pp	Start	End	NZ\$ pp
27 Apr	03 May	2,645	17 Aug	23 Aug	2,645
11 May	17 May	2,645	31 Aug	06 Sep	2,645
18 May	24 May	2,645	07 Sep	13 Sep	2,645
25 May	31 May	2,645	14 Sep	20 Sep	2,645
20 Jul	26 Jul	2,645	28 Sep	04 Oct	2,645
27 Jul	02 Aug	2,645			

Single Supplement available on request

**CONTACT US FOR TOUR INCLUSIONS**



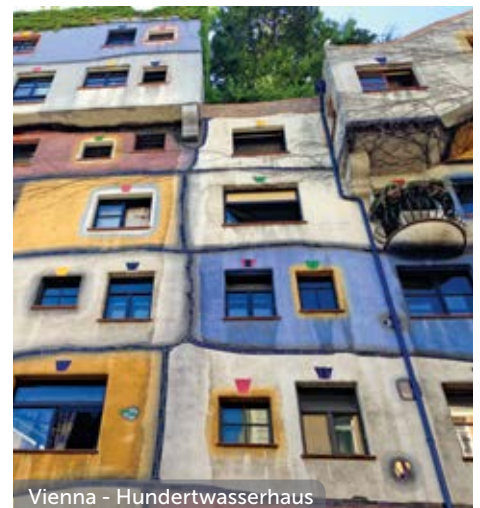
Moscow



Warsaw



Vienna - Sachertorte



Vienna - Hundertwasserhaus

**\*EARLYBIRD SPECIAL SAVE \$200pp**  
Book by 31 Dec 2017 & Pay by 28 Feb 2018



**COASTAL DALMATIA LUXURY CRUISE & VENICE TOUR 12 days / 11 nights**

**Dubrovnik - Mljet - Korčula - Vela Luka - Vis - Hvar - Stari Grad - Bol - Split - Plitvice Lakes - Opatija - Pula - Rovinj - Opatija - Postojna - Venice**

The relaxed pace of life onboard **MS Prestige** (2014), provides a fantastic base from which to experience the stunning coast of Croatia, whether exploring on-land or sunbathing and swimming in the crystal clear waters. **Vessel Features** Capacity 40 passengers, 47m length, 9m width, cruising speed 10NM, 220V, 20 A/C cabins with ensuites, salon-restaurant, bar, music system, outdoor terrace with shaded area, Sun Deck, whirlpool, sun chairs & loungers, rear swimming platform.



- Day 1, Saturday:** Dubrovnik
- Day 2, Sunday:** Dubrovnik - Mljet
- Day 3, Monday:** Mljet - Korčula
- Day 4, Tuesday:** Korčula - Vela Luka
- Day 5, Wednesday:** Vela Luka - Vis
- Day 6, Thursday:** Vis - Hvar - Stari Grad
- Day 7, Friday:** Stari Grad - Bol - Split
- Day 8, Saturday:** Split - Plitvice Lakes - Opatija
- Day 9, Sunday:** Opatija - Pula - Rovinj - Opatija
- Day 10, Monday:** Opatija - Postojna - Venice
- Day 11, Tuesday:** Venice
- Day 12, Wednesday:** Venice

Departures		Per person NZ\$	
Start Dates	End Dates	Twin Share Main Deck	Twin Share Lower Deck
28 Apr	09 May	3,835	3,560
12 May	23 May	4,080	3,805
26 May	06 Jun	4,080	3,805
09 Jun	20 Jun	4,080	3,805
23 Jun*	04 Jul	4,080	-
18 Aug	29 Aug	4,235	3,960
29 Sep	10 Oct	4,235	3,960
13 Oct**	24 Oct	4,080	3,805

\*Operated on MS Adriatic Queen  
 \*\*Operated on MS Prestige & MS Desire  
**Accommodation (or similar)**  
 Opatija - Grand Hotel Adriatic ★★★★★  
 Venice - Hotel Carlton ★★★★★  
 Cruise - MS Prestige, MS Desire or MS Adriatic Queen

**Deluxe Cruise**

**Dubrovnik - Split Includes**

- Airport transfer - Port Day 1
- 7 Nights A/C cabin with ensuite
- Welcome Reception
- 7 Breakfasts, 6 Lunches
- 1 Captain's Dinner with 1 Drink & live entertainment
- Bottled water, tea & coffee
- Wine Tasting in Vela Luka
- Cruise Director
- Free WiFi (restrictions may apply)
- Service charges & port taxes
- Whisper headsets
- Porterage

**First Class Tour**

**Split - Venice Includes**

- Hotel transfer - Airport Day 12
- 4 Nights in 4\* hotels
- 4 Breakfasts, 2 Dinners
- A/C motor coach
- Tour Director

**Sightseeing**

- Dubrovnik
- Korčula
- Vis
- Split
- Pula
- Venice
- Mljet NP
- Vela Luka
- Hvar
- Plitvice Lakes NP
- Postojna Caves

**DECK PLAN**

See pages 84 for more info



**\*EARLYBIRD SPECIAL SAVE \$225pp**

Book by 31 Dec 2017 & Pay by 28 Feb 2018



Rovinj





**EXPERIENCE DALMATIA LUXURY CRUISE & VENICE TOUR 12 days / 11 nights**

**Dubrovnik - Mljet - Korčula - Hvar - Bol - Split - Trogir - Šibenik - Krka - Kornati - Sali - Zadar - Plitvice - Opatija - Pula - Rovinj - Opatija - Postojna - Venice**

Explore charming villages, National Parks, tranquil coves for swimming and local Mediterranean cuisine on your tour & cruise onboard deluxe MS Karizma (2016). Continue on a first class coach tour visiting natural and historical sights of Croatia, Slovenia and Italy.  
**Vessel Features** Capacity 38 passengers, 48m length, 9m width, 220V, 18 A/C cabins with ensuites, salon-restaurant, bar, LCD TV, Sun Deck with sun beds, rear swimming platform.



- Day 1, Saturday: Dubrovnik
- Day 2, Sunday: Dubrovnik - Mljet - Korčula
- Day 3, Monday: Korčula - Hvar
- Day 4, Tuesday: Hvar - Bol - Split
- Day 5, Wednesday: Split - Trogir - Šibenik
- Day 6, Thursday: Šibenik - Krka - Kornati - Sali
- Day 7, Friday: Sali - Zadar
- Day 8, Saturday: Zadar - Plitvice - Opatija
- Day 9, Sunday: Opatija - Istria - Opatija
- Day 10, Monday: Opatija - Postojna - Venice
- Day 11, Tuesday: Venice
- Day 12, Wednesday: Venice

Departures		Per person NZ\$	
Start Dates	End Dates	Twin Share Main Deck	Twin Share Lower Deck
12 May	23 May	4,630	4,355
02 Jun	13 Jun	4,875	4,595
23 Jun	04 Jul	4,875	4,595
21 Jul	01 Aug	4,875	4,595
18 Aug	29 Aug	4,875	4,595
01 Sep	12 Sep	4,875	4,595
29 Sep*	10 Oct	4,875	-
13 Oct*	24 Oct	4,630	-

\*Operated on MS Adriatic Queen

**CRUISE ONLY OPTION & DECK PLAN**

See pages 78 - 79 for more info



**Accommodation (or similar)**

- Opatija - Grand Hotel Adriatic ★★★★★
- Venice - Carlton on the Grand Canal ★★★★★
- Cruise - MS Karizma or MS Adriatic Queen

**Deluxe Cruise**

**Dubrovnik - Zadar Includes**

- Airport transfer - Port Day 1
- 7 Nights A/C cabin with ensuite
- Welcome Reception
- 7 Breakfasts, 6 Lunches, 1 Dinner
- 1 Captain's Dinner with 1 Drink & live entertainment
- Bottled water, tea & coffee
- Cruise Director
- Free WiFi (restrictions may apply)
- Service charges & port taxes
- Whisper headsets
- Porterage

**First Class Tour**

**Zadar - Venice Includes**

- Hotel transfer - Airport Day 12
- 4 Nights in 4\* hotels
- 4 Breakfasts, 2 Dinners
- A/C motor coach
- Tour Director

**Sightseeing**

- Dubrovnik
- Korčula
- Split
- Kornati Islands NP
- Plitvice Lakes NP
- Postojna
- Mljet NP
- Hvar
- Krka NP
- Zadar
- Pula
- Venice

**POST TOUR OPTIONS**

From Venice  
See from pages 55



**\*EARLYBIRD SPECIAL SAVE \$225pp**

Book by 31 Dec 2017 & Pay by 28 Feb 2018



Venice



**CROATIA & SLOVENIA TOUR WITH ADRIATIC PARADISE CRUISE 11 days / 10 nights**

**Zagreb - Bled - Ljubljana - Plitvice Lakes - Zadar - Split - Hvar - Vela Luka - Pomena - Slano - Lopud - Dubrovnik - Risan - Kotor - Dubrovnik - Elaphiti - Korčula - Pučišća - Omiš - Split**

Experience Croatia, Slovenia and Montenegro as we travel through mixed terrains from touring to life onboard a small ship at a relaxed pace onboard **MS Adriatic Princess** (2017) with opportunity to explore the islands and mainland, relax, sunbath and swim in crystal clear waters. **Vessel Features** Capacity 40 passengers, length 45m, width 8.5m, cruising speed 9NM, 220V, 18 A/C cabins with private ensuites, Sun Deck with deck chairs, salon-restaurant & bar, LCD TV, shaded lounge area with club tables & sofas, 2 outdoor showers, 2 outside toilets, rear swimming platform.



- Day 1, Wednesday:** Zagreb
- Day 2, Thursday:** Zagreb - Bled
- Day 3, Friday:** Bled - Ljubljana - Plitvice
- Day 4, Saturday:** Plitvice - Zadar - Split
- Day 5, Sunday:** Split - Hvar - Vela Luka
- Day 6, Monday:** Vela Luka - Pomena - Slano
- Day 7, Tuesday:** Slano - Lopud - Dubrovnik
- Day 8, Wednesday:** Dubrovnik - Risan - Kotor  
Dubrovnik
- Day 9, Thursday:** Dubrovnik - Elaphiti - Korčula
- Day 10, Friday:** Korčula - Pučišća - Omiš
- Day 11, Saturday:** Omiš - Split

Departures		Per person NZ\$	
Start Dates	End Dates	Twin Share Main Deck	Twin Share Lower Deck
16 May	26 May	3,265	3,065
23 May	02 Jun	3,265	3,065
30 May	09 Jun	3,375	3,185
06 Jun	16 Jun	3,375	3,185
13 Jun	23 Jun	3,375	3,185
20 Jun	30 Jun	3,530	3,330
27 Jun	07 Jul	3,530	3,330
04 Jul	14 Jul	3,530	3,330
29 Aug	08 Sep	3,530	3,330
12 Sep	22 Sep	3,530	3,330
19 Sep	29 Sep	3,530	3,330
26 Sep	06 Oct	3,375	3,185
03 Oct	13 Oct	3,040	2,890
10 Oct	20 Oct	2,845	2,745

**\*EARLYBIRD SPECIAL SAVE 10%**  
Book by 28 Feb 2018 & Pay by 15 Mar 2018

**CRUISE OPTION & DECK PLAN**   
See page 88 for more info

**TOUR ONLY OPTION**   
See page 45 for more info

**Small Ship Supplement Paid Upon Embarkation**  
Tourist Tax & Entrance Fee approx €55pp

**Accommodation (or similar)**  
Zagreb - Hotel BW Astoria ★★★★★  
Bled - Hotel Kompas ★★★★★  
Plitvice Lakes - Hotel Jezero ★★★  
Cruise - MS Adriatic Princess

- First Class Tour**  
**Zagreb - Split Includes**
- Airport transfer - Hotel Day 1
  - 3 Nights in 3\* - 4\* hotels
  - 3 Breakfasts, 3 Dinners
  - A/C motor coach
  - Tour Director
- Deluxe Cruise**  
**Split - Split Includes**
- Port transfer - Airport Day 11
  - 7 Nights A/C cabin with ensuite
  - Welcome Drink & Snack
  - 7 Breakfasts, 4 Lunches, 2 Dinner
  - 1 Captain's Dinner
  - 2 x 500ml of water, Tea & coffee daily
  - Excursion to Montenegro
  - Cruise Director
  - Towels change three times per week
  - Bed linen changed once a week
  - Free WiFi (restrictions may apply)
- Sightseeing**
- Zagreb
  - Plitvice Lakes
  - Split
  - Dubrovnik
  - Pučišća
  - Ljubljana
  - Zadar
  - Hvar
  - Korčula
- Entrance**
- Plitvice Lakes - National Park
  - Split - Diocletian Palace
  - Pučišća - Stonemasonry School





Ljubljana

**CROATIA & SLOVENIA TOUR WITH HIGHLIGHTS OF SOUTH ADRIATIC CRUISE 11 days / 10 nights**

**Zagreb - Bled - Ljubljana - Plitvice Lakes - Zadar - Omiš - Pučišća - Split - Trogir - Skradin - Krka - Šibenik - Vis - Hvar - Korčula - Pomena - Slano - Dubrovnik**

Experience the beauty of Croatia and Slovenia as our tour takes us through preserved cultural and natural heritages, continuing the journey onboard **MS Agape Rose** (2017), a fantastic base from which to explore the stunning coast of Croatia. **Vessel Features** Capacity 38 passengers, length 48.5m, width 8.5m, cruising speed 9NM, 220V, 18 A/C cabins with private ensuites, Sun Deck with deck chairs & jacuzzi, salon-restaurant & bar, LCD TV, shaded lounge area with club tables & sofas, 2 outdoor showers, 2 outside toilets, rear swimming platform.



- Day 1, Wednesday: Zagreb
- Day 2, Thursday: Zagreb - Bled
- Day 3, Friday: Bled - Ljubljana - Plitvice
- Day 4, Saturday: Plitvice - Zadar - Omiš
- Day 5, Sunday: Omiš - Pučišća - Split
- Day 6, Monday: Split - Trogir - Skradin - Krka - Šibenik
- Day 7, Tuesday: Šibenik - Vis
- Day 8, Wednesday: Vis - Hvar - Korčula
- Day 9, Thursday: Korčula - Pomena - Slano
- Day 10, Friday: Slano - Dubrovnik
- Day 11, Saturday: Dubrovnik

Departures		Per person NZ\$	
Start Dates	End Dates	Twin Share Main Deck	Twin Share Lower Deck
16 May	26 May	3,875	3,655
30 May	09 Jun	4,095	3,875
13 Jun	23 Jun	4,095	3,875
27 Jun	07 Jul	4,340	4,095
19 Sep	29 Sep	4,340	4,095
03 Oct	13 Oct	3,655	3,390

Small Ship Supplement Paid Upon Embarkation  
Tourist Tax & Entrance Fee approx €70pp

Accommodation (or similar)	Rating
Zagreb - Hotel Kompas	★★★★
Bled - Hotel Kompas	★★★★
Plitvice Lakes - Hotel Jezero	★★★
Cruise - MS Agape Rose	

**\*EARLYBIRD SPECIAL SAVE 10%**  
Book by 28 Feb 2018 & Pay by 15 Mar 2018

**First Class Tour**

**Zagreb - Omiš Includes**

- Airport transfer - Hotel Day 1
- 3 Nights in 3\* - 4\* hotels
- 3 Breakfasts, 3 Dinners
- A/C motor coach
- Tour Director

**Deluxe Cruise**

**Omiš - Dubrovnik Includes**

- Port transfer - Airport Day 11
- 7 Nights A/C cabin with ensuite
- Welcome Drink & snack
- 7 Breakfasts, 6 Lunches, 2 Dinner
- 1 Captain's Dinner
- 2 x 500ml of water per day
- Tea & coffee daily
- Cruise Director
- Towels change three times per week
- Bed linen changed once a week
- Free WiFi (restrictions may apply)

**Sightseeing**

- Zagreb
- Plitvice Lakes
- Pučišća
- Šibenik
- Korčula
- Ljubljana
- Zadar
- Split
- Hvar
- Dubrovnik

**Entrance**

- Plitvice Lakes - National Park
- Pučišća - Stonemasonry School
- Split - Diocletian Palace & Cathedral

**CRUISE OPTION & DECK PLAN**  
See page 82 - 83 for more info

**TOUR ONLY OPTION**  
See page 45 for more info



MS Agape Rose



## CROATIA TOUR & EXPERIENCE DALMATIA LUXURY CRUISE 10 days / 9 nights

Zagreb - Plitvice - Zadar - Sali - Kornati - Krka - Šibenik - Trogir - Split - Bol - Hvar - Korčula - Mljet - Dubrovnik

Visit nature and historical sights of Croatia, exploring inspiring destinations, charming villages, unique National Parks and picturesque coves for swimming. Following your first class tour, continue on the Adriatic Cruise complete with the services of an experienced Tour Director and local guided sightseeing. An exciting journey for history and nature lovers onboard *Karizma* (2016). **Vessel Features** Capacity 38 passengers, 48m length, 9m width, 220V, 18 A/C cabins with ensuites, salon-restaurant, bar, LCD TV, Sun Deck with sun beds, rear swimming platform.



### Day 1, Thursday: Zagreb

Arrival transfer to your hotel in Zagreb. (D)

### Day 2, Friday: Zagreb

Morning sightseeing of Zagreb. (B)

### Day 3, Saturday: Zagreb - Plitvice - Zadar

Head south to Plitvice Lakes National Park for tour. Arrive in Zadar to board your boat. (B, D)

### Day 4, Sunday: Zadar - Sali

Morning tour of Zadar and later sail to Sali. (B, L)

### Day 5, Monday: Sali - Kornati - Krka - Šibenik

Today visit Kornati and Krka National Parks. Swim stop and coach back to your boat in Šibenik. (B, L)

### Day 6, Tuesday: Šibenik - Trogir - Split

Head to Trogir with afternoon arrival in Split in time for your walking tour. (B, L)

### Day 7, Wednesday: Split - Bol - Hvar

Cruise to Bol with afternoon arrival to Hvar. (B, L)

### Day 8, Thursday: Hvar - Korčula - Mljet NP

Today sail to Korčula. Later arrive in Mljet with free time to explore the Salt Lakes before your Captain's Dinner. (B, L, D)

### Day 9, Friday: Mljet NP - Dubrovnik

Sail to Dubrovnik. Take a walking tour of the Old Town with free time to explore the city. Walk along the old walls and admire the view. (B, L)

Departures		Per person NZ\$	
Start Dates	End Dates	Twin Share Main Deck	Twin Share Lower Deck
26 Apr*	05 May	3,855	3,580
17 May	26 May	4,100	3,825
31 May**	09 Jun	4,330	-
07 Jun	16 Jun	4,330	4,055
28 Jun	07 Jul	4,330	4,055
26 Jul	04 Aug	4,330	4,055
23 Aug	01 Sep	4,330	4,055
06 Sep	15 Sep	4,330	4,055
04 Oct**	13 Oct	4,330	-

\*Operated on MS Karizma & MS Adriatic Queen  
\*\*Operated on MS Adriatic Queen

### Accommodation (or similar)

Zagreb - Hotel Westin ★★★★★  
Cruise - MS Karizma or MS Adriatic Queen

### Day 10, Saturday: Dubrovnik

After breakfast you will be transferred to Dubrovnik Airport for your onward travel. (B)

**\*EARLYBIRD SPECIAL SAVE \$225pp**  
Book by 31 Dec 2017 & Pay by 28 Feb 2018

### CRUISE OPTION & DECK PLAN

See pages 78 for more info



### First Class Tour Zagreb - Zadar Includes

- Airport transfer - Hotel Day 1
- 2 Nights in 5\* hotels
- 2 Breakfasts, 1 Dinner (B, D)
- A/C motor coach
- Tour Director
- Whisper headsets
- Portage

### Deluxe Cruise Zadar - Dubrovnik Includes

- Port transfer - Airport Day 10
- 7 Nights A/C cabin with ensuite
- Welcome Reception
- 7 Breakfasts, 6 Lunches, 1 Dinner (B, L, D)
- 1 Captain's Dinner with 1 Drink & live entertainment (D)
- Bottled water, tea & coffee
- Cruise Director
- Service charges & port taxes

### Sightseeing

- Zagreb
- Zadar
- Krka NP
- Hvar
- Mljet NP
- Plitvice Lakes NP
- Kornati NP
- Split
- Korčula
- Dubrovnik



MS Karizma

**NEW  
2018**



Ohrid

**GORGEOUS BALKAN TOUR & ADRIATIC CRUISE 15 days / 14 nights**

**Dubrovnik - Budva - Shkodra - Tirana - Ohrid - Skopje - Kolašin - Cetinje - Kotor - Dubrovnik - Korčula - Pučišća - Omiš - Split - Bol - Hvar - Mljet - Dubrovnik**

Enjoy a tour of the Balkans, one of the most interesting areas of Europe. Visit Montenegro, Macedonia & Albania each rich in history, cultural heritage & stunning nature. Follow this up with a relaxing small ship cruise along Croatia's Southern Adriatic Coast onboard **MS Eden** (2008). **Vessel Features** Capacity 40 passengers, 34.5m length, 7.60m width, cruising speed 8.5NM, 220V, 19 A/C cabins with ensuites, salon-restaurant, bar, LCD TV, Sun Deck with sun beds & tables, 2 outdoor showers and toilet.



- Day 1, Sunday:** Dubrovnik
- Day 2, Monday:** Dubrovnik - Budva - Shkodra - Tirana
- Day 3, Tuesday:** Tirana - Ohrid
- Day 4, Wednesday:** Ohrid
- Day 5, Thursday:** Ohrid - Skopje
- Day 6, Friday:** Skopje - Kolašin
- Day 7, Saturday:** Kolašin - Cetinje - Kotor - Dubrovnik
- Day 8, Sunday:** Dubrovnik
- Day 9, Monday:** Dubrovnik - Korčula
- Day 10, Tuesday:** Korčula - Pučišća
- Day 11, Wednesday:** Pučišća - Omiš - Split
- Day 12, Thursday:** Split - Hvar
- Day 13, Friday:** Hvar - Mljet
- Day 14, Saturday:** Mljet - Dubrovnik
- Day 15, Sunday:** Dubrovnik

Departures		Per person NZ\$	
Start Dates	End Dates	Twin Share Main Deck	Twin Share Lower Deck
20 May	02 Jun	3,090	2,745
10 Jun	23 Jun	3,090	2,745
08 Jul	21 Jul	3,605	3,260
05 Aug	18 Aug	3,605	3,260
26 Aug	08 Sep	3,605	3,260
16 Sep	29 Sep	3,605	3,260

Single supplement available on request  
 Small Ship Supplement Paid Upon Embarkation  
 Tourist Tax & Entrance Fee approx €60pp

Accommodation (or similar)	
Dubrovnik - Hotel Ivka	★★★★
Tirana - Sky Hotel	★★★★★
Ohrid - Hotel Metropol	★★★★★
Skopje - Hotel Karpoš	★★★★★
Kolašin - Bianca Resort & Spa	★★★★★
Cruise - MS Eden	

**MS EDEN CABIN PLAN**

- Upper Deck (6 Cabins)**  
4 Twins, 2 Doubles
- Main Deck (5 Cabins)**  
1 Twin, 2 Doubles, 2 Triples
- Lower Deck (8 Cabins)**  
4 Twins, 2 Doubles, 2 Triples

**\*EARLYBIRD SPECIAL SAVE 10%**  
 Book by 31 Jan 2018 & Pay by 15 Feb 2018

**CRUISE ONLY OPTION**  
 See pages 92



**First Class Tour  
Dubrovnik - Dubrovnik Includes**

- Airport transfer - Hotel Day 1
- 7 Nights in 3\* - 4\* hotels
- 7 Breakfasts, 6 Dinners
- A/C motor coach
- Tour Director

**MS Eden Cruise  
Dubrovnik - Dubrovnik Includes**

- Port transfer - Airport/Hotel (Day 15)
- 7 Nights A/C cabin with ensuite
- 7 Breakfasts, 6 Lunches, 1 Dinner
- 1 Captain's Dinner
- Water during lunch, Fresh fruit daily
- Cruise Director
- Free WiFi (restrictions may apply)

**Sightseeing & Entrance**

- Dubrovnik - Franciscan Monastery, Rector's Palace
- Tirana - National Museum
- Ohrid - St Sofia, St Clement, St Naum
- Skopje - Holy Saviour Church, St Pantaleon Monastery
- Cetinje - King Nikola Petrović Residence
- Kotor - St Tryphon Cathedral
- Korčula - Omiš - Split
- Hvar - Mljet



MS Eden



Dubrovnik

## DELIGHTFUL CROATIA TOUR & CRUISE 11 days / 10 nights

Zagreb - Plitvice - Trogir - Split - Brač - Makarska - Korčula - Dubrovnik - Mljet - Hvar - Split

Enjoy Southern Dalmatian islands, the peace and beauty of their secluded coves and crystal clear sea. Take a stroll along the streets of its medieval towns, tasting delicious local cuisine. After your land tour, join your vessel **MS Afrodita** (2008) for 7 nights cruising on the Adriatic. **Vessel Features** Capacity 38 passengers, 34m length, 7.60m width, cruising speed 9.5NM, 220V, 17 A/C cabins with ensuites, salon-restaurant, bar, LCD TV, Sun Deck with sun beds & tables, 2 outdoor showers and toilet.



**Day 1, Wednesday:** Zagreb  
**Day 2, Thursday:** Zagreb - Plitvice  
**Day 3, Friday:** Plitvice - Trogir - Split  
**Day 4, Saturday:** Split  
**Day 5, Sunday:** Split - Brač - Makarska  
**Day 6, Monday:** Makarska - Korčula  
**Day 7, Tuesday:** Korčula - Dubrovnik  
**Day 8, Wednesday:** Dubrovnik - Mljet  
**Day 9, Thursday:** Mljet - Hvar  
**Day 10, Friday:** Hvar - Split  
**Day 11, Saturday:** Split

### MS AFRODITA CABIN PLAN

**Upper Deck (6 Cabins)**  
 4 Doubles, 2 Triples  
**Main Deck (4 Cabins)**  
 4 Twins  
**Lower Deck (7 Cabins)**  
 2 Twins, 3 Doubles, 2 Triples

**CRUISE ONLY OPTION**  
 See pages 92



Departures		Per person NZ\$	
Start Dates	End Dates	Twin Share Main Deck	Twin Share Lower Deck
09 May	19 May	2,180	1,720
16 May	26 May	2,180	1,720
23 May	02 Jun	2,180	1,720
06 Jun	16 Jun	2,180	1,720
13 Jun	23 Jun	2,180	1,720
27 Jun	07 Jul	2,635	2,175
04 Jul	14 Jul	2,635	2,175
25 Jul	04 Aug	2,635	2,175
01 Aug	11 Aug	2,635	2,175
08 Aug	18 Aug	2,635	2,175
22 Aug	01 Sep	2,635	2,175
29 Aug	08 Sep	2,635	2,175
05 Sep	15 Sep	2,635	2,175
12 Sep	22 Sep	2,635	2,175
19 Sep	29 Sep	2,635	2,175

Single supplement available on request

Small Ship Supplement Paid Upon Embarkation  
 Tourist Tax & Entrance Fee approx €40pp

Accommodation (or similar)

Zagreb - Hotel International ★★★★★  
 Plitvice (Rakovica) - Hotel Degenija ★★★★★  
 Split - Hotel President ★★★★★  
 Cruise - MS Afrodita

### First Class Tour

#### Zagreb - Split Includes

- Airport transfer - Hotel Day 1
- Split Hotel transfer - Port Day 4
- 3 Nights in 4\* hotels
- 3 Breakfasts, 3 Dinners
- A/C motor coach
- Tour Director - English, French

### MS Afrodita Cruise

#### Split - Split Includes

- Port transfer - Airport Day 11
- 7 Nights A/C cabin with ensuite
- 7 Breakfasts, 6 Lunches, 1 Dinner
- 1 Captain's Dinner
- Cruise Director - English, French
- Free WiFi (restrictions may apply)

#### Sightseeing

- Split
- Zagreb

#### Entrance

- Plitvice Lakes - National Park
- Trogir - St Lawrence Cathedral
- Split - Diocletian Palace & Cathedral

**\*EARLYBIRD SPECIAL SAVE 10%**

Book by 31 Jan 2018 & Pay by 15 Feb 2018



MS Afrodita



Belgrade

**ADRIATIC & ORIENT CRUISE & TOUR 10 days / 9 nights**

**Dubrovnik - Mljet - Hvar - Split - Dubrovnik - Mostar - Sarajevo - Belgrade - Zagreb**

Combine a 5 day cruise on the spectacular Adriatic, followed by coach tour. Cruise onboard *MS Afrodita* (2008). Continue from Split by modern coach visiting the orient delights of Bosnia & Herzegovina and Belgrade, the capital of Serbia. Tour ends in Zagreb.

**Vessel Features** Capacity 38 passengers, 34m length, 7.60m width, cruising speed 9.5NM, 220V, 17 A/C cabins with ensuites, salon-restaurant, bar, LCD TV, Sun Deck with sun beds & tables, 2 outdoor showers and toilet.



Save 10%\*

- Day 1, Tuesday: Dubrovnik
- Day 2, Wednesday: Dubrovnik - Mljet
- Day 3, Thursday: Mljet - Hvar
- Day 4, Friday: Hvar - Split
- Day 5, Saturday: Split - Dubrovnik
- Day 6, Sunday: Dubrovnik
- Day 7, Monday: Dubrovnik - Mostar - Sarajevo
- Day 8, Tuesday: Sarajevo - Belgrade
- Day 9, Wednesday: Belgrade - Zagreb
- Day 10, Thursday: Zagreb

Departures		Per person NZ\$	
Start Dates	End Dates	Twin Share Main Deck	Twin Share Lower Deck
08 May	17 May	2,580	2,235
15 May	24 May	2,580	2,235
05 Jun	14 Jun	2,580	2,235
26 Jun	05 Jul	2,580	2,235
24 Jul	02 Aug	2,685	2,340
31 Jul	09 Aug	2,685	2,340
21 Aug	30 Aug	2,685	2,340
28 Aug	06 Sep	2,685	2,340
04 Sep	13 Sep	2,685	2,340
11 Sep	20 Sep	2,685	2,340
18 Sep	27 Sep	2,685	2,340

**MS AFRODITA CABIN PLAN**

- Upper Deck (6 Cabins)  
4 Doubles, 2 Triples
- Main Deck (4 Cabins)  
4 Twins
- Lower Deck (7 Cabins)  
2 Twins, 3 Doubles, 2 Triples

Single supplement available on request

Small Ship Supplement Paid Upon Embarkation  
Tourist Tax & Entrance Fee approx €40pp

Accommodation (or similar)

- Dubrovnik - Hotel Adria ★★★★★
- Sarajevo - Hotel Radon Plaza ★★★★★
- Belgrade - Hotel Majestic ★★★★★
- Zagreb - Hotel International ★★★★★
- Cruise - MS Afrodita

**MS Afrodita Cruise Dubrovnik - Split Includes**

- Airport transfer - Port Day 1
- 4 Nights in A/C cabin with ensuite
- 4 Breakfasts, 3 Lunches
- 1 Captain's Dinner
- Cruise Director - English, French

**First Class Tour**

**Split - Zagreb Includes**

- Hotel transfer - Airport Day 10
- 5 Nights in 4\* hotels
- 5 Breakfasts, 5 Dinners
- A/C motor coach
- Tour Director - English, French

**Sightseeing**

- Split
- Mostar
- Belgrade
- Dubrovnik
- Sarajevo
- Zagreb

**Entrance**

- Split - Diocletian's Palace & Cathedral
- Dubrovnik - Franciscan Monastery, Rector's Palace
- Mostar - Turkish House & Mosque
- Sarajevo - Gazi Husref Bey Mosque
- Belgrade - Kalemegdan Fortress

**CRUISE ONLY OPTION**

See pages 92



MS Afrodita

**\*EARLYBIRD SPECIAL SAVE 10%**  
Book by 31 Jan 2018 & Pay by 15 Feb 2018



**NEW  
2018**

MS Stella Maris

**COASTAL HERITAGE LUXURY CRUISE - MS STELLA MARIS 8 days / 7 nights**

**Poreč - Rovinj - Brijuni - Pula - Mali Lošinj - Zadar - Vodice - Krka - Šibenik - Primošten - Split - Hvar - Korčula - Mljet - Dubrovnik**

Explore pristine waters of the Adriatic Sea along with picturesque islands & cities of Croatia onboard **MS Stella Maris** (completely renovated in 2017). With accommodating crew and helpful Cruise Director, it's easy to relax, enjoy the cruise, and make the most out of this unforgettable journey.

**Vessel Features** Capacity 36 passengers, 48.7m length, 8.1m width, cruising speed 10NM, 220V, 18 A/C cabins with ensuites, salon-restaurant, bar, PA system, LCD TV, Sun Deck, shaded dining area, outdoor toilet & showers, rear swimming platform.

**Deluxe Cruise Includes**

- Airport transfer Day 8
- 7 Nights in A/C cabin with ensuite
- Welcome Reception
- 7 Breakfasts, 6 Lunches, 2 Dinner (B, L, D)
- 1 Restaurant Dinner (D)
- 1 Captain's Dinner with 1 Drink & live entertainment (D)
- Bottled water, tea & coffee
- Cruise Director
- Free WiFi (restrictions may apply)
- Service charges & port taxes
- Whisper headsets
- Portage

**Sightseeing & Entrance**

- Rovinj
- Brijuni - National Park
- Pula - Amphitheatre Arena
- Mali Lošinj
- Zadar - Cathedral of St Anastasia
- Krka Waterfalls - National Park
- Split - Diocletian Palace
- Hvar
- Korčula - Cathedral of St Mark
- Mljet - National Park
- Dubrovnik - Rector's Palace, Franciscan Monastery Pharmacy

**DECK PLANS AVAILABLE**

Contact us for for more info



**Day 1, Saturday: Poreč**

Boarding is available from 1400HRS. Welcome meeting and dinner onboard. (D)

**Day 2, Sunday: Poreč - Rovinj - Brijuni - Pula**

Our journey starts in Rovinj, an artists retreat & old fishermen's village. Continue to Brijuni National Park, an oasis of cultural heritage and flora & fauna. Arrive to Pula famous for its Amphitheatre. Overnight cruise to Mali Lošinj. (B, L)

**Day 3, Monday: Mali Lošinj - Zadar**

Enjoy a peaceful morning in Mali Lošinj. Lunch onboard, while we cruise towards Zadar, with a swimming stop at one of the small islands along the way. Dinner is onboard tonight. (B, L, D)

**Day 4, Tuesday: Zadar - Vodice - Krka - Šibenik - Primošten**

On a guided tour of Zadar's Old Town you will discover Roman ruins & medieval churches. Cruise to Vodice before arriving to the Krka National Park with its magnificent waterfalls. Coach transfer to Primošten with stop & some free time in Šibenik. Evening is at leisure. Overnight cruise to Split. (B, L)

**Day 5, Wednesday: Split - Hvar**

This morning discover Split & its Diocletian Palace, a UNESCO World Heritage Site. Cruise to ritzy Hvar Town, a popular tourist resort. Overnight cruise to Korčula. (B, L)

**Day 6, Thursday: Korčula - Mljet**

Guided tour of Korčula's charming medieval Old Town. Arrive to Mljet National Park & experience its divine natural beauty. Captain's Dinner with live entertainment. (B, L, D)

**Day 7, Friday: Dubrovnik**

Arrive to Dubrovnik & enjoy a guided tour of the magnificent 'Pearl of the Adriatic'. (B, L, D)

**Day 8, Saturday: Dubrovnik**

Breakfast & transfer to Dubrovnik Airport. (B)

Per person NZ\$ Twin Share	Main Deck	Lower Deck
May 05, 19 Jun 02, 16*	3,435	3,160
Jun 30*, Jul 14, 28 Aug 11; Sep 08, 22*	3,660	3,385
Oct 20	3,170	2,890

*Single Supplement 80% surcharge*

\*Operated on MS Stella Maris & MS Adriatic Queen

Check in POREČ on SATURDAYS from 1400HRS

**REVERSE CRUISE OPTION**

**COASTAL HERITAGE LUXURY CRUISE  
Dubrovnik to Poreč (Sat - Sat)  
8 days / 7 nights**

Per person NZ\$ Twin Share	Main Deck	Lower Deck
Apr 28	3,170	2,890
May 12*, 26 Jun 09, 23 Oct 13	3,435	3,160
Jul 07, 21; Aug 04, 18 Sep 01*, 15*	3,660	3,385

\*Operated on MS Stella Maris & MS Adriatic Queen

**FOR FULL ITINERARY CONTACT US**

**\*EARLYBIRD SPECIAL SAVE \$225pp**  
Book by 31 Dec 2017 & Pay by 28 Feb 2018



Pula





**DELUXE ISLAND HOPPING CRUISE - MS MAMA MARIJA 8 days / 7 nights**

**Split - Trogir - Bol - Hvar - Biševo - Vis - Korčula - Mljet - Šipán or Slano - Dubrovnik**

Visit some of the most beautiful islands and mainland attractions on the Adriatic onboard brand new *MS Mama Marija* (2018). Sightseeing excursion included with free time to swim, explore and enjoy the local cuisine. **Vessel Features** Capacity 36 passengers, length 47m, width 8.7m, cruising speed 9NM, 220V, 18 A/C cabins with private ensuites, salon-restaurant & bar, lounge, LCD TV, PA System, covered terrace, Sun Deck with deck chairs, jacuzzi, rear swimming platform, 2 outdoor showers & 2 outside toilets.

**Deluxe Cruise Includes**

- Airport transfers Day 1 & 8
- 7 Nights in A/C cabin with ensuite
- Welcome Reception & Dinner (D)
- 7 Breakfasts, 6 Lunches (B, L)
- 1 Captain's Dinner with live music (D)
- 1 Drink, Tea & Coffee with Lunch & Dinner
- Afternoon Tea & Snack
- 2 x 500ml of water per day, Fresh fruit daily
- Cruise Director
- Towel change every second day
- Linen change mid week, Daily cabin service
- Free WiFi (restrictions may apply)
- Headsets

**Sightseeing & Entrance**

- Split
- Trogir
- Hvar
- Biševo - Blue Cave\*
- Vis Island - Komiža\*
- Korčula
- Mljet - National Park
- Dubrovnik

\* Price includes Blue Cave or Vis Island Tour

**Day 1, Saturday: Split**

Airport transfer to Split Port for boarding, available during the entire day. Welcome Reception & dinner onboard. (D)

**Day 2, Sunday: Split - Trogir**

Enjoy a walking tour of Split & its Diocletian Palace. Cruise towards Trogir with a swimstop enroute. (B, L)

**Day 3, Monday: Trogir - Bol - Hvar**

Cruise to Bol on the Island of Brač for a swim at Croatia's most famous beach Zlatni Rat. Arrive to ritzy Hvar Town, a popular tourist resort. (B, L)

**Day 4, Tuesday: Hvar - Biševo - Vis**

Cruise to Biševo & visit the Blue Cave. Arrive to Vis, a charming remote island. (B, L)

**Day 5, Wednesday: Vis - Korčula**

Swim stop enroute to Korčula. Upon arrival experience the beauty of the medieval town rich in cultural traditions and history. (B, L)

**Day 6, Thursday: Korčula - Mljet - Šipán or Slano\***

Enjoy the divine natural beauty of Mljet National Park. Overnight in the picturesque fishermen's village of Šipán. Captain's Dinner with live entertainment. (B, L, D)

**Day 7, Friday: Šipán or Slano\* - Dubrovnik**

Arrive to Dubrovnik & enjoy a guided tour of the magnificent 'Pearl of the Adriatic'. (B, L)

**Day 8, Saturday: Dubrovnik**

Breakfast & transfer to Dubrovnik Airport. (B)

Per person NZ\$ Twin Share	Main Deck	Lower Deck
May 12 Oct 13	2,570	1,985
Jun 02, 16, 30 Jul 14 Aug 04, 18	2,745	2,160
Sep 01, 15, 29	2,915	2,330

Single Supplement 50% surcharge  
Small Ship Supplement Paid Upon Embarkation  
Tourist Tax & Port Fees Approx €25pp  
Check in SPLIT on SATURDAYS from 1300HRS

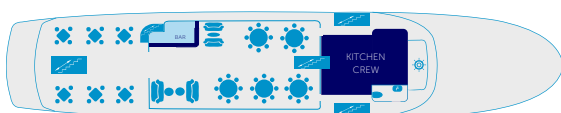
**REVERSE CRUISE OPTION**

**DELUXE ISLAND HOPPING CRUISE  
Dubrovnik to Split (Sat - Sat)  
8 days / 7 nights**

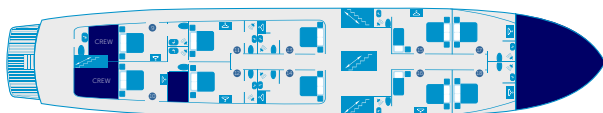
Per person NZ\$ Twin Share	Main Deck	Lower Deck
May 19 Oct 06, 20	2,570	1,985
Jun 09, 23 Jul 07, 21 Aug 11	2,745	2,160
Aug 25 Sep 08, 22	2,915	2,330

**FOR FULL ITINERARY CONTACT US**

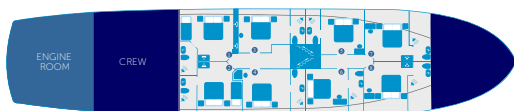
**MS MAMA MARIJA DECK PLAN**



**Upper Deck Cabins**  
Salon, Restaurant, Bar & Lounge  
Fully covered terrace



**Main Deck Cabins**  
10 Twins/Doubles



**Lower Deck Cabins**  
8 Twins/Doubles



Korčula



MS Splendid

**DALMATIAN DISCOVERY - MS SPLENDID 8 days / 7 nights**

**Dubrovnik - Elaphiti - Korčula - Hvar - Bol - Split - Pučišća - Makarska - Mljet - Dubrovnik**

Visit some of the most beautiful islands and mainland attractions on the Adriatic onboard the newer deluxe vessel **MS Splendid** (2014). Discover the beauty of Dalmatia with sightseeing excursions included & free time to swim, explore and enjoy the local cuisine.

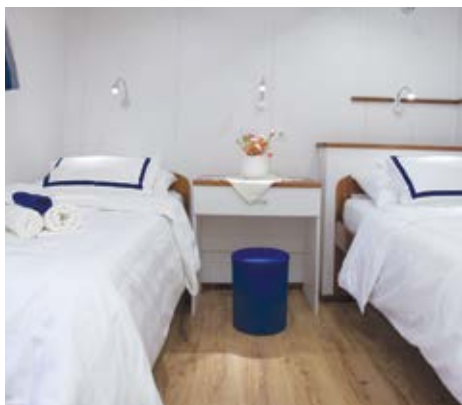
**Vessel Features** Capacity 42 passengers, 38.5m length, 8m width, 220V, 19 A/C cabins with ensuites, salon-restaurant, bar, LCD TV, enclosed Sun Deck with lounge chairs, jacuzzi, rear swimming platform, 2 outdoor showers and toilet.

**Deluxe Cruise Includes**

- Airport transfers Day 1 & 8
- 7 Nights in A/C cabin with ensuite
- Welcome Dinner (D)
- 7 Breakfasts, 6 Lunches (B, L)
- 2 x 500ml water daily, Fresh fruit daily
- Cruise Director
- Towels changed every second day
- Linen change mid week
- Free WiFi (restrictions may apply)
- Headsets

**Sightseeing**

- Hvar
- Korčula
- Split
- Dubrovnik



**Day 1, Saturday: Dubrovnik**

Dinner and overnight in Gruž Port. (D)

**Day 2, Sunday: Dubrovnik - Elaphiti - Korčula**

This morning cruise via the Elaphiti Islands to the medieval town of Korčula. (B, L)

**Day 3, Monday: Korčula - Hvar**

Cruise to Hvar, the longest Croatian island. This afternoon enjoy the town tour. (B, L)

**Day 4, Tuesday: Hvar - Bol - Split**

This morning sail to Bol's famous beach Zlatni Rat. Continue to Split with city tour. (B, L)

**Day 5, Wednesday: Split - Pučišća - Makarska**

Journey to Pučišća on Brač Island. Later arrive to Makarska, the tourist centre of Dalmatia. (B, L)

**Day 6, Thursday: Makarska - Mljet**

Swim stop enroute to Mljet National Park. Upon arrival enjoy time to explore. (B, L)

**Day 7, Friday: Mljet - Dubrovnik**

Cruise along Mljet to Elaphiti for a swim stop before arriving to Dubrovnik. (B, L)

Per person NZ\$ Twin Share	Upper Deck	Main Deck	Lower Deck
Apr 28 May 05, 12, 19, 26 Sep 22, 29 Oct 06	2,055	1,880	1,535
Jun 02, 09, 16, 23, 30 Jul 07, 14, 21, 28 Aug 04, 11, 18, 25 Sep 01, 08, 15	2,225	1,985	1,710

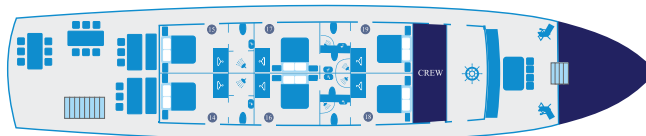
Single Use Cabin 50% surcharge  
Small Ship Supplement Paid Upon Embarkation  
Tourist Tax & Entrance Fee approx €40pp  
Check in DUBROVNIK on SATURDAYS from 1300HRS

**\*EARLYBIRD SPECIAL SAVE \$150pp**  
Book & Pay by 31 Jan 2018

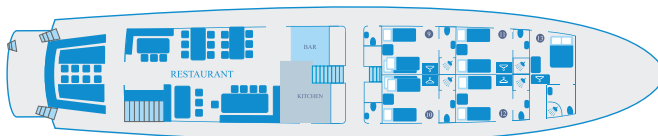
**Day 8, Saturday: Dubrovnik**

Your cruise ends after breakfast. (B)

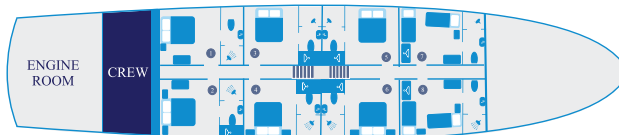
**MS SPLENDID DECK PLAN**



**Upper Deck**  
6 Doubles



**Main Deck**  
4 Twins  
1 Double



**Lower Deck**  
2 Twins  
6 Doubles



**DALMATIAN HIGHLIGHTS CRUISE - MS ADRIATIC PEARL 8 days / 7 nights**

**Dubrovnik - Korčula - Pučišća - Omiš - Skradin - Krka - Trogir - Split - Hvar - Vela Luka - Pomena - Slano - Dubrovnik**

Dalmatian Highlights Cruise onboard *MS Adriatic Pearl* (2012) is a value added Premium Cruise package that takes in the natural beauty and rich cultural heritage of Southern Dalmatia with the professional services of an onboard Cruise Director. Its easy to relax, find time to swim, explore medieval towns and natural landscapes enroute. **Vessel Features** Capacity 40 passengers, length 41m, width 8.5m, cruising speed 9NM, 220V, 18 A/C cabins with private ensuites, Sun Deck with deck chairs, salon-restaurant & bar, LCD TV, shaded lounge area with club tables & sofas, 2 outdoor showers, 2 outside toilets, rear swimming platform.

**Deluxe Cruise Includes**

- Airport transfer Day 1 & 8
- 7 Nights in A/C cabin with ensuite
- Welcome Drink & Snack
- 7 Breakfasts, 4 Lunches, 2 Dinners (B, L, D)
- 1 Captain's Dinner (D)
- 500ml water with lunch & dinner
- Tea & coffee daily
- Fresh fruit daily
- Cruise Director
- Towels changed every second day
- Linen change mid week
- Daily cabin cleaning service
- Free WiFi (restrictions may apply)
- Excursion to Skradin & Trogir

**Sightseeing & Entrance**

- Dubrovnik
- Korčula
- Split
- Hvar
- Pučišća Stonemasonry School

**OPTIONAL SHORE EXCURSIONS**

- Cetina River
- Includes guide, small boat transfer & snack
- Mljet National Park
- Includes guide, entrance fee
- Taste of Dalmatia in Ston
- Includes guide, transfer, wine tasting

**\*EARLYBIRD SPECIAL SAVE 10%**  
Book by 31 Dec 2017 & Pay by 15 Jan 2018

**MS ADRIATIC PEARL DECK PLAN**



**Main Deck**  
3 Twins  
7 Doubles

**Lower Deck**  
2 Twins  
2 Doubles  
4 Triples  
(Queen+Single)

**Day 1, Saturday: Dubrovnik**

Transfer to Gruž Port. Your cruise starts with dinner onboard. (D)

**Day 2, Sunday: Dubrovnik - Korčula**

Morning tour of Dubrovnik. Cruise to Korčula with swim stop at Elaphiti Islands. (B, L)

**Day 3, Monday: Korčula - Pučišća - Omiš**

Cruise via Pelješac to Pučišća for a visit to the Stonemasonry School. Continue to Omiš. (B, L)

**Day 4, Tuesday: Omiš - Skradin - Krka - Trogir - Split**

Coach trip to visit Dalmatian coastal gems. Upon arrival to Split enjoy a city tour before dinner onboard. (B, D)

**Day 5, Wednesday: Split - Hvar - Vela Luka**

Today your visit to Hvar includes a walking tour. Swim stop enroute to Vela Luka. (B, D)

**Day 6, Thursday: Vela Luka - Pomena - Slano**

Cruise to Mljet with free time to visit the saltwater lakes. Continue to Slano. (B, L)

**Day 7, Friday: Slano - Dubrovnik**

Optional Ston tour before cruising back to Dubrovnik past the City Walls. (B, L)

**Day 8, Saturday: Dubrovnik**

Breakfast & transfer to the airport. (B)

Per person NZ\$ Twin Share	Main Deck	Lower Deck
Apr 21, 28 Oct 13	1,640	1,540
May 05 Oct 06	1,835	1,685
May 12, 19, 26	2,055	1,860
Jun 02, 09, 16 Sep 29	2,165	1,980
Jun 23, 30 Jul 07, 14, 21, 28 Aug 04, 11, 18, 25 Sep 01, 08, 15, 22	2,315	2,120

Single supplement 50% surcharge

Small Ship Supplement Paid Upon Embarkation  
Tourist Tax & Entrance Fee approx €70pp

Check in DUBROVNIK on SATURDAYS from 1400HRS





MS Il Mare

**STUNNING CROATIA LUXURY CRUISE - MS IL MARE 8 days / 7 nights**

**Dubrovnik - Elaphiti - Mljet - Šćedro - Hvar or Brač - Split - Pučišća or Makarska or Omiš - Korčula - Dubrovnik**

MS Il Mare (2017) takes you on an enchanting journey visiting quaint villages, towns and bays, exploring the beauty spots, swimming in the clear waters of the Adriatic Sea and sightseeing. Free time during stopovers to embrace the Mediterranean cuisine and discover your surrounds. **Vessel Features** Capacity 40 passengers, length 48m, width 8.6m, cruising speed 9NM, 220V, 20 A/C cabins with private ensuites, restaurant, SAT TV, spacious salon & bar, Sun Deck.

**Deluxe Cruise Includes**

- Airport transfers Day 1 & 8
- 7 Nights in A/C cabin with ensuite
- 7 Breakfasts, 5 Lunches, 1 Dinner (B, L, D)
- 1 Captain's Dinner (D)
- 1 Drink with meals
- Cruise Director
- Towel change mid week
- Linen change twice a week
- Daily cabin service
- Free WiFi (restrictions may apply)
- Visitor taxes & Port fees

**Sightseeing & Entrance**

- Mljet - National Park
- Hvar
- Split - Diocletian Palace
- Korčula
- Dubrovnik

**Day 1, Monday: Dubrovnik**

Arrival transfer to Gruž Port for afternoon check in with welcome drink and dinner. (D)

**Day 2, Tuesday: Dubrovnik - Elaphiti - Mljet**

Morning cruise to the idyllic setting of Elaphiti Islands, enjoy a swim enroute. Afternoon arrival to Mljet Island. Later visit the National Park and experience its lush natural beauty. (B, L)

**Day 3, Wednesday: Šćedro - Mljet - Hvar or Brač\***

Morning cruise to Hvar one of the most popular tourist islands along the Adriatic Sea & a favourite spot of the Jet Set. Enjoy a swim stop near Šćedro Island. Afternoon tour of the glitzy Hvar Town. (B, L)

**Day 4, Thursday: Hvar or Brač\* - Split**

Morning departure to Split with a swim stop enroute. Afternoon arrival is followed by a tour of Diocletian Palace, a complex of bustling streets, classical columns and bell towers. (B, L)

**Day 5, Friday: Split - Pučišća, Makarska or Omiš\***

Relaxing cruise with swim stop enroute to the Island of Brač. Lunch is at your leisure. Tonight enjoy a Captain's Dinner in a port along the Dalmatian Coast. (B, D)

**Day 6, Saturday: Pučišća, Makarska or Omiš\* - Korčula**

On the way to Korčula, discover series of bays along the coast of Pelješac. This afternoon visit the ancient town of Korčula, experience its beautiful nature, cultural traditions and rich history. Visit its Old Town & discover its picturesque streets, and the birthplace of Marco Polo. (B, L)

Per person NZ\$ Twin Share	Main/Upper Deck (A+)	Main Deck (A)	Lower Deck (B)
Jul 02	3,120	2,915	2,730
Jul 09, 16, 23, 30	3,200	2,995	2,815
Aug 06, 13	3,265	3,060	2,880

[Single supplement on request](#)  
Check in DUBROVNIK on MONDAYS from 1300HRS

**Day 7, Sunday: Korčula - Dubrovnik**

Today we return to Dubrovnik. Lunch is served onboard before a guided tour of the 'Pearl of the Adriatic'. Its walled city centre holds an impressive display of Gothic, Renaissance and Baroque art and architecture. Optional evening dinner & drinks with traditional Dalmatian music & folklore (supplement payable). (B, L)

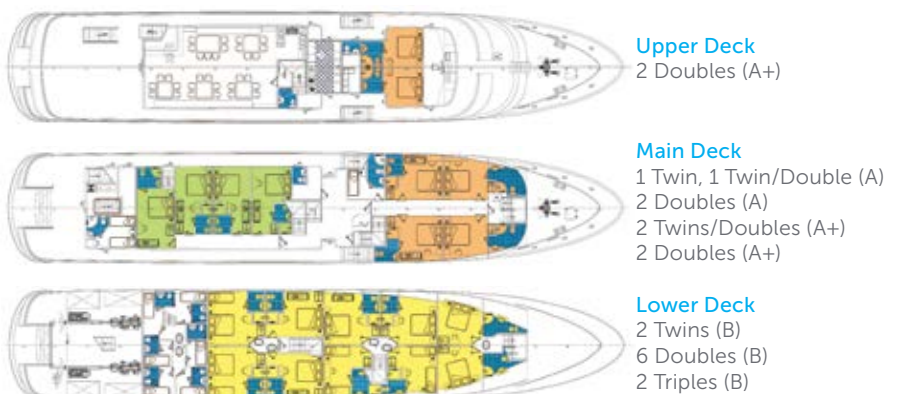
**Day 8, Monday: Dubrovnik**

Cruise ends after breakfast with transfer to Dubrovnik Airport. (B)



Pučišća

**MS IL MARE DECK PLAN**



## DALMATIAN DELIGHTS CRUISE - MS PARADIS 8 days / 7 nights

### Split - Bol - Hvar - Korčula - Dubrovnik - Mljet - Pučišća - Omiš - Split



Cruise on *MS Paradis* (2014) amongst Croatia's most beautiful islands, visiting spectacular National Park of Mljet and famous Dubrovnik Old Town along the Adriatic Sea, in the Dalmatia region. Free time to swim, relax and enjoy the fine Dalmatian food and wines with the added comfort of an onboard Cruise Director.

**Day 1, Saturday:** Split  
**Day 2, Sunday:** Split - Bol - Hvar  
**Day 3, Monday:** Hvar - Korčula  
**Day 4, Tuesday:** Korčula - Dubrovnik  
**Day 5, Wednesday:** Dubrovnik - Mljet  
**Day 6, Thursday:** Mljet - Pučišća  
**Day 7, Friday:** Pučišća - Omiš - Split  
**Day 8, Saturday:** Split

Per person NZ\$ Twin Share	Main/Upper Deck	Lower Deck
Sep 29 Oct 06, 13	1,815	1,640

Single supplement available on request

Small Ship Supplement Paid Upon Embarkation  
 Tourist Tax & Entrance Fee approx €60pp

Check in SPLIT on SATURDAYS from 1200HRS

**\*EARLYBIRD SPECIAL SAVE \$150pp**  
 Book by 31 Jan 2018 & Pay by 15 Feb 2018

#### Premium Cruise Includes

- Airport transfers Day 1 & 8
- 7 Nights in A/C cabin with ensuite
- Welcome Dinner
- 7 Breakfasts, 6 Lunches
- 1 Captain's Dinner
- 1 x 500ml of water per day
- Fresh fruit daily
- Cruise Director
- Free WiFi (restrictions may apply)
- Whisper headsets
- Portage

#### Sightseeing

- Hvar
- Dubrovnik
- Korčula
- Split



MS Paradis

## KVARNER BAY & ISTRIA CRUISE - MS OCEAN 8 days / 7 nights

### Zadar - Olib - Mali Lošinj - Pula - Brijuni - Rovinj - Cres - Ilovik or Silba - Zadar



Cruise off the beaten track. Relax, swim and explore the best of the Kvarner and Istria region on *MS Ocean* (2008). Discover Roman ruins in Zadar & Pula, relax in the serene & peaceful Brijuni, Cres & Silba islands, experience the picturesque Rovinj and enjoy the divine Mediterranean cuisine.

**Day 1, Saturday:** Zadar  
**Day 2, Sunday:** Zadar - Olib - Mali Lošinj  
**Day 3, Monday:** Mali Lošinj - Pula  
**Day 4, Tuesday:** Pula - Brijuni - Rovinj  
**Day 5, Wednesday:** Rovinj - Cres  
**Day 6, Thursday:** Cres - Ilovik or Silba\*  
**Day 7, Friday:** Ilovik or Silba\* - Zadar  
**Day 8, Saturday:** Zadar

Per person NZ\$ Twin Share	Main/Upper Deck	Lower Deck
May 26 Sep 22	1,785	1,540
Jun 02 Sep 15	2,230	2,060

Single supplement available on request

Small Ship Supplement Paid Upon Embarkation  
 Tourist Tax & Entrance Fee approx €40pp

Check in ZADAR on SATURDAYS from 1200HRS

**\*EARLYBIRD SPECIAL SAVE \$150pp**  
 Book by 31 Jan 2018 & Pay by 15 Feb 2018

#### Premium Cruise Includes

- Airport transfers Day 1 & 8
- 7 Nights in A/C cabin with ensuite
- Welcome Dinner
- 7 Breakfasts, 6 Lunches
- 1 Captain's Dinner
- Cruise Director
- Free WiFi (restrictions may apply)
- Portage

DECK PLANS AVAILABLE  
 Contact us for more info



MS Ocean

NEW  
2018



**ADRIATIC CRUISE PACKAGES featuring MOTOR SHIPS PRINCESS ALOHA & KARIZMA**

Discover a nautical paradise onboard Premium small ship **MS Princess Aloha** (2012) & Deluxe small ship **MS Karizma** (2016). Experience seven unforgettable days of cruising on Croatia's Adriatic Sea, swimming and exploring while being taken care of by your experienced Captain and crew. **Vessel Features MS Karizma** Capacity 38 passengers, 48m length, 9m width; **MS Princess Aloha** Capacity 38 passengers, 38m length, 8m width, cruising speed 9NM, 220V, 18 A/C cabins with ensembles, salon-restaurant, bar, LCD TV, Sun Deck with sun beds, rear swimming platform.

**DUBROVNIK EXPLORER LUXURY CRUISE - MS KARIZMA 8 days / 7 nights**

**Dubrovnik - Mljet - Korčula - Pučišća - Omiš - Split - Bol - Hvar - Trstenik - Dubrovnik**



**Day 1, Saturday: Dubrovnik**

Airport transfer to Dubrovnik Gruž Port, where embarkation begins from 1400HRS. Your small ship cruise officially starts with a Welcome Reception this evening.

**Day 2, Sunday: Dubrovnik - Mljet - Korčula**

After breakfast, morning walking tour of ancient Dubrovnik Old Town, a UNESCO World Heritage Site. Then lunch onboard while cruising to Mljet Island where you are free to explore the National Park with its two emerald green saltwater lakes. Afternoon departure to Korčula and dinner onboard. (B, L, D)

**Day 3, Monday: Korčula - Pučišća**

After walking tour down romantic cobble stone streets of Korčula, board your ship for lunch. Make sure to take every opportunity for a refreshing dip in the Adriatic, one of the cleanest seas in the world. Later we cruise towards Pučišća, a beautiful little port on island of Brač. (B, L)

**Day 4, Tuesday: Pučišća - Omiš - Split**

Morning cruise in Omiš for a river boat cruise before making your way to Split. Upon arrival, join the tour of the Diocletian Palace, the UNESCO World Heritage Site. Enjoy your evening at leisure in Split. (B, L)

**Deluxe Cruise Includes**

- Airport transfers Day 1 & 8
- 7 Nights in A/C cabin with ensuite
- Welcome Reception
- 7 Breakfasts, 6 Lunches, 1 Dinner
- 1 Captain's Dinner with 1 Drink & live entertainment (D)
- Bottled water, tea & coffee
- Cruise Director
- WiFi, service charges & port taxes
- Whisper headsets
- Portage

**Sightseeing**

- Mljet
- Korčula
- Cetina Canyon
- Split
- Hvar
- Dubrovnik

**Day 5, Wednesday: Split - Bol - Hvar**

Continue to Hvar with a stop in Bol to check out Zlatni Rat, the best beach in Croatia. Later continue to historic Hvar Town where you can join a walking tour. Enjoy your evening at leisure in Hvar and make sure to sit for a long meal of local specialties in one of the many inviting taverns. (B, L)

**Day 6, Thursday: Hvar - Trstenik**

Relax on the Sun Deck while cruising to Trstenik, a small fishing village on Pelješac Peninsula. Enjoy swimming in the crystal clear waters before joining the Captain's Dinner with live entertainment onboard. (B, L, D)

Per person NZ\$ Twin Share	Main Deck	Lower Deck
May 05*, 26 Jun 16	3,420	3,140
Jul 07 Aug 04, 11 Sep 29** Oct 06**	3,580	3,300

Single supplement 80% surcharge  
\*Operated on MS Adriatic Queen  
\*\*Operated on MS Desire  
Check in DUBROVNIK on SATURDAYS from 1400HRS

**\*EARLYBIRD SPECIAL SAVE \$225pp**

Book by 31 Dec 2017 & Pay by 28 Feb 2018

**Day 7, Friday: Trstenik - Dubrovnik**

On the way back to Dubrovnik we'll make a long swim stop in one of the secluded coves. Later today enjoy your evening at leisure in beautiful 'Pearl of the Adriatic'. (B, L)

**Day 8, Saturday: Dubrovnik**

Disembark your cruise after breakfast and transfer to Dubrovnik Airport. (B)

**MS KARIZMA DECK PLAN**



**Main Deck**

7 Twins  
4 Doubles



**Lower Deck**

1 Twin  
4 Doubles  
2 Triples

**EXPERIENCE DALMATIA LUXURY CRUISE - MS KARIZMA 8 days / 7 nights**

Zadar - Sali - Kornati - Krka - Šibenik - Trogir - Split - Bol - Hvar - Korčula - Mljet - Dubrovnik



Cruise the entire length of the Dalmatian coastline onboard the luxurious **MS Karizma** (2016). Discover charming medieval coastal towns, spectacular National Parks, and be enchanted by the rich history of this region. Free time to swim, relax and enjoy the fine Dalmatian food and wines.

- Day 1, Saturday:** Zadar
- Day 2, Sunday:** Zadar - Sali
- Day 3, Monday:** Sali - Kornati - Krka - Šibenik
- Day 4, Tuesday:** Šibenik - Trogir - Split
- Day 5, Wednesday:** Split - Bol - Hvar
- Day 6, Thursday:** Hvar - Korčula - Mljet
- Day 7, Friday:** Mljet - Dubrovnik
- Day 8, Saturday:** Dubrovnik

Per person NZ\$ Twin Share	Main Deck	Lower Deck
Apr 28*	3,320	3,040
May 19	3,560	3,285
Jun 02**		
Jun 09, 30		
Jul 28; Aug 25	3,790	3,515
Sep 08; Oct 06**		

Single supplement 80% surcharge

\*Operated on MS Karizma & MS Adriatic Queen

\*\*Operated on MS Adriatic Queen

Check in ZADAR on SATURDAYS from 1400HRS

**\*EARLYBIRD SPECIAL SAVE \$225pp**  
Book by 31 Dec 2017 & Pay by 28 Feb 2018

**Deluxe Cruise Includes**

- Zadar/Split Airport transfer Day 1
- Dubrovnik Port transfer - Airport Day 8
- 7 Nights in A/C cabin with ensuite
- 7 Breakfasts, 6 Lunches, 1 Dinner
- 1 Captain's Dinner with 1 Drink & live entertainment
- Bottled water, tea & coffee
- Cruise Director
- Free WiFi (restrictions may apply)
- Service charges & port taxes
- Whisper headsets
- Porterage

**Sightseeing**

- Zadar
- Kornati NP
- Krka NP
- Split
- Hvar
- Korčula
- Mljet NP
- Dubrovnik

**REVERSE CRUISE OPTION**

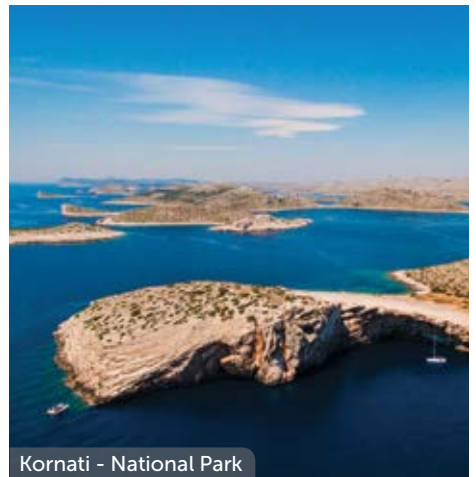
**EXPERIENCE DALMATIA LUXURY CRUISE  
Dubrovnik to Zadar (Sat - Sat)  
8 days / 7 nights**

Per person NZ\$ Twin Share	Main Deck	Lower Deck
May 12		
Oct 13*	3,560	3,285
May 26*		
Jun 02, 23		
Jul 21	3,790	3,515
Aug 18		
Sep 01, 29*		

Single supplement 80% surcharge

\*Operated on MS Adriatic Queen

**FOR FULL ITINERARY CONTACT US**



Kornati - National Park

**DUBROVNIK EXPLORER CRUISE - MS PRINCESS ALOHA 8 days / 7 nights**

Dubrovnik - Korčula - Pučišća - Omiš - Split - Hvar - Mljet - Dubrovnik



Discover the beauty of Croatia's Southern Adriatic islands on **MS Princess Aloha** (2012). Enjoy plenty of time to relax, swim and explore your surroundings. Visit charming coastal towns, experience delicious local cuisine, explore historical sites and find peace in the natural beauty of the National Parks.

- Day 1, Sunday:** Dubrovnik
- Day 2, Monday:** Dubrovnik - Korčula
- Day 3, Tuesday:** Korčula - Pučišća
- Day 4, Wednesday:** Pučišća - Omiš - Split
- Day 5, Thursday:** Split - Hvar
- Day 6, Friday:** Hvar - Mljet
- Day 7, Saturday:** Mljet - Dubrovnik
- Day 8, Sunday:** Dubrovnik

Per person NZ\$ Twin Share	Main Deck	Lower Deck
May 06, 13, 20, 27		
Sep 23, 30	1,805	1,565
Oct 07, 14		

Jun 03, 10, 17, 24		
Jul 01, 08, 15		
Jul 22, 29	2,250	2,080
Aug 05, 12, 19, 26		
Sep 02, 09, 16		

Single supplement available on request

Small Ship Supplement Paid Upon Embarkation  
Tourist Tax & Entrance Fee approx €60pp

Check in DUBROVNIK on SUNDAYS from 1200HRS

**\*EARLYBIRD SPECIAL SAVE \$150pp**  
Book by 31 Jan 2018 & Pay by 15 Feb 2018

**Premium Cruise Includes**

- Airport transfers Day 1 & 8
- 7 Nights in A/C cabin with ensuite
- Welcome Dinner
- 7 Breakfasts, 6 Lunches
- 1 Captain's Dinner
- 1 x 500ml of water per day
- Fresh fruit daily
- Cruise Director
- Towel change mid week
- Linen change mid week
- Daily cabin service
- Free WiFi (restrictions may apply)
- Porterage

**DECK PLAN AVAILABLE**  
Contact us for more info



**MINI CRUISE OPTION**

**DUBROVNIK EXPLORER CRUISE  
Dubrovnik to Split (Sun - Thu)  
5 days / 4 nights**

Per person NZ\$ Twin Share	Main Deck	Lower Deck
May 06, 13, 20, 27		
Sep 23, 30	1,080	945
Oct 07, 14		
Jun 03, 10, 17, 24		
Jul 01, 08, 15		
Jul 22, 29	1,330	1,240
Aug 05, 12, 19, 26		
Sep 02, 09, 16		

Single supplement available on request

Small Ship Supplement Paid Upon Embarkation  
Tourist Tax & Entrance Fee approx €45pp

**FOR FULL ITINERARY CONTACT US**





Deluxe Superior Vessel

Experience seven unforgettable days of cruising, swimming and exploring along Croatia's charming Adriatic with exciting gastronomic and sightseeing experiences, while being taken care of by your Captain and crew onboard a select Deluxe range of Katarina Line vessels. **Deluxe Superior Vessels** larger & amongst the best small ships on the Adriatic, new or refurbished from 2016, minimum length 47m, cabins 15-20m<sup>2</sup>. **Deluxe Vessels** are modern state of the art ships ranging from 42-47m, cabins 12-17m<sup>2</sup>. **Vessels Feature** Spacious Sun Deck with sun beds & hot tubs, A/C double or twin cabins with ensuite, toiletries, hair dryer, wardrobe, deposit box.

**ONE WAY WONDERS CRUISE 8 days / 7 nights**

**Dubrovnik - Slano - Ston - Slano - Mljet - Korčula - Vis - Biševo - Hvar - Bol - Split**



**Day 1, Saturday: Dubrovnik**

Arrival transfer to Gruž Port. Later partake in a tour of the walled city with cable car ride. Transfer to your ship for Welcome Reception.

**Day 2, Sunday: Dubrovnik - Ston - Slano**

Breakfast cruise along the ancient city walls. Later transfer from Slano to Ston to walk along its medieval ramparts. Pit stop at an oyster farm before returning to your ship. (B, L, T, D)

**Day 3, Monday: Slano - Mljet**

Stroll to the salt lakes or rent a bike to explore the National Park at your pace. (B, L)

**Day 4, Tuesday: Mljet - Korčula**

Early morning cruise to Korčula. Upon arrival join a walking tour amidst this Renaissance treasure trove. Evening is at leisure. (B, L)

**Day 5, Wednesday: Korčula - Vis**

Cruise to Vis, a charming remote Island. On arrival enjoy local wine at a traditional winery. Free time to continue exploring. (B, L, T)

**Day 6, Thursday: Vis - Biševo - Hvar**

Cruise to Biševo and the Blue Cave. Later make a swim stop at the Pakleni Islands before arriving in Hvar for walking tour. (B, L)

Per person NZ\$ Twin Share	DELUXE SUPERIOR		DELUXE		
	VIP Cabins	Main Deck	Lower Deck	Main Deck	Lower Deck
May 05, 12 Sep 29 Oct 06, 13	3,225	3,030	2,415	2,770	2,200
May 26 Jun 09, 23, 30 Jul 07, 14, 21 Aug 04, 18	3,435	3,235	2,615	2,960	2,380
Sep 01, 08, 15	3,640	3,440	2,815	3,150	2,565

Single supplement 50% surcharge  
VIP cabins available on select vessels & departures only  
Check in DUBROVNIK on SATURDAYS from 1400HRS

**\*EARLYBIRD SPECIAL SAVE 5%**

Book & Deposit by 15 Dec 2017  
Excludes Jul & Sep departures

**Day 7, Friday: Hvar - Bol - Split**

Take a swim stop at Zlatni Rat beach on Bol. Continue to Split for a guided tour of the historical city centre. Later return to your ship for the Captain's Dinner with live entertainment. (B, L, D)

**Day 8, Saturday: Split**

This morning disembark your ship by 0900HRS for your transfer to Split Airport. (B)

**Deluxe & Deluxe Superior Cruises Include**

- Airport transfers Day 1 & 8
- 7 Nights in A/C cabin with ensuite
- Welcome Reception & Cocktail
- 7 Breakfasts, 6 Lunches with 1 Drink (B, L)  
Includes Lunch Cruise along Dubrovnik Walls
- 1 Dinner (D)
- 1 Captain's Dinner with live music (D)
- 1 Litre of water per day
- Fresh fruit daily
- Wine Tasting in Vis (T)
- Ston Oyster Farm Visit & Tasting (T)
- Cruise Director
- Daily cabin service
- Free WiFi (restrictions may apply)
- Visitor taxes & Port fees
- Portage

**Sightseeing & Entrance**

- Dubrovnik - Cable Car
- Mljet - National Park
- Korčula
- Hvar
- Split



Deluxe Vessel



**ONE WAY WONDERS CRUISE 8 days / 7 nights**

**Split - Bol - Hvar - Biševo - Vis - Korčula - Mljet - Slano - Ston - Slano - Dubrovnik**



**Deluxe & Deluxe Superior Cruises Include**

- Airport transfers Day 1 & 8
- 7 Nights in A/C cabin with ensuite
- Welcome Reception & Cocktail
- 7 Breakfasts, 6 Lunches with 1 Drink (B, L) Includes Lunch Cruise along Dubrovnik Walls
- 1 Dinner (D)
- 1 Captain's Dinner with live music (D)
- 1 Litre of water per day
- Fresh fruit daily
- Wine Tasting in Vis (T)
- Ston Oyster Farm Visit & Tasting (T)
- Cruise Director
- Daily cabin service
- Free WiFi (restrictions may apply)
- Visitor taxes & Port fees
- Porterage

**Sightseeing & Entrance**

- Split
- Hvar
- Korčula
- Mljet - National Park
- Dubrovnik - Cable Car

**Day 1, Saturday: Split**

This morning transfer from Split Airport to your ship for check in from 1400HRS. Later take the guided tour of the historic centre including a visit to Diocletian Palace, the UNESCO World Heritage Site. Return to your vessel for Welcome Reception & Cocktail.

**Day 2, Sunday: Split - Bol - Hvar**

This morning departure to Brač Island for a swim stop at the famous Zlatni Rat beach near Bol. Continue to the Pakleni Islands for onboard lunch break. Your afternoon arrival into Hvar Town includes a short presentation of lavender products and tour of the towns historical landmarks. This evening you are free to explore the dining possibilities and nightlife. (B, L)

**Day 3, Monday: Hvar - Biševo - Vis**

Cruise to Biševo and the Blue Cave, a natural phenomenon of colour and light. Continue to the charming island of Vis and upon arrival try some exquisite wines at a local winery. Remainder of your day is free to explore at your own leisure before returning to your vessel for overnight. (B, L, T)

**Day 4, Tuesday: Vis - Korčula**

Early morning departure to Korčula Island with a stop for lunch in one of the secluded bays. Afternoon arrival in Korčula is followed by a guided walking tour of the enchanting medieval town surrounded by stone walls. Later enjoy free time or take an optional excursion to a local village. (B, L)

**Day 5, Wednesday: Korčula - Mljet**

Morning cruise to Mljet. Walk around the saltwater lakes or rent a kayak, bike or scooter to explore the National Park at your own pace. Overnight in Polača or Pomena. (B, L, D)

**Day 6, Thursday: Mljet - Ston - Slano**

Cruise to Slano for the start of the overland excursion to Ston, exploring the medieval ramparts. A short coastal walk leads you to the oyster farm for a delicious tasting. Tonight enjoy the Captain's Farewell Dinner with live entertainment. (B, L, T, D)

**Day 7, Friday: Slano - Dubrovnik**

Early morning departure to Dubrovnik - known as the 'Pearl of the Adriatic'. Later join a guided tour of the walled city with cable car ride to Mount Srđ for scenic views. (B, L)

**Day 8, Saturday: Dubrovnik**

Check out by 0900HRS and transfer to Dubrovnik Airport. (B)

Per person NZ\$ Twin Share	DELUXE SUPERIOR			DELUXE	
	VIP Cabins	Main Deck	Lower Deck	Main Deck	Lower Deck
May 26					
Jun 02, 23, 30	3,435	3,235	2,615	2,960	2,380
Jul 14, 28					
Aug 11					
Aug 25	3,640	3,440	2,815	3,150	2,565
Sep 08, 22					
Oct 06	3,225	3,030	2,415	2,770	2,200

Single supplement 50% surcharge  
VIP cabins available on select vessels & departures only  
Check in SPLIT on SATURDAYS from 1400HRS

**PRE & POST PACKAGES**

**DUBROVNIK EXPRESS**

Take a break in Dubrovnik with a chance to visit Montenegro, Bosnia & Herzegovina on day excursions.

**DUBROVNIK - MONTENEGRO - MOSTAR - DUBROVNIK**

- Airport transfers Day 1 & 4
  - 3 Nights Dubrovnik in 3\*- 4\* hotel
  - 3 Breakfasts
  - Dubrovnik Sightseeing
  - Excursions to Montenegro & Mostar
- NZ\$975 per person, twin share

**ZAGREB EXPRESS TO SPLIT**

A great place to start your journey in Croatia's capital. Experience the wonder of Plitvice Lakes before joining your cruise.

**ZAGREB - PLITVICE - SPLIT**

- Airport transfers Day 1 & 4
  - 2 Nights Zagreb in 4\* hotel
  - 1 Night Split in 4\* hotel
  - 3 Breakfasts, 1 Dinner
  - Zagreb, Plitvice Lakes, Split Sightseeing
- NZ\$975 per person, twin share

**VENICE EXPRESS TO SPLIT**

From the city like no other, take a journey through a land rich in beautiful diversity arriving ready to start your cruise experience.

**VENICE - OPATIJA - PLITVICE - SPLIT**

- Airport transfers Day 1 & 4
  - 2 Nights Opatija in 4\* hotel
  - 1 Night Split in 4\* hotel
  - 3 Breakfasts, 1 Dinner
  - Opatija, Plitvice Lakes, Split Sightseeing
- NZ\$1,020 per person, twin share

**\*EARLYBIRD SPECIAL SAVE 5%**

Book & Deposit by 15 Dec 2017  
Excludes Jul & Sep departures



Hvar Island



MV Admiral



Dalmatian Islands Cruise onboard **MS Agape Rose** (2017) is a value added cruise package that takes in the natural beauty and rich cultural heritage of Central & Southern Dalmatia. Its easy to relax, find time to swim, explore medieval towns and natural landscapes. **Vessel Features** Capacity 38 passengers, length 48.5m, width 8.5m, cruising speed 9NM, 220V, 18 A/C cabins with private ensuites, Sun Deck with deck chairs & jacuzzi, salon-restaurant & bar, LCD TV, shaded lounge area with tables & sofas, 2 outdoor showers & toilets, rear swimming platform.

**DALMATIAN ISLANDS CRUISE - MS AGAPE ROSE 8 days / 7 nights**

**Dubrovnik - Slano - Mljet - Korčula - Hvar - Vis - Šibenik - Skradin - Krka - Trogir - Split - Pučišća - Omiš - Split**



**Deluxe Cruise Includes**

- Airport transfers Day 1 & 8
- 7 Nights in A/C cabin with ensuite
- Welcome Drink & Snack
- 7 Breakfasts, 4 Lunches, 2 Dinners (B, L, D)
- 1 Captain's Dinner (D)
- Afternoon Snack
- 2 x 500ml of water per day
- Fresh fruit daily
- Tea & coffee
- Cruise Director
- Excursion to Skradin & Trogir
- Towel change three times a week
- Linen change twice a week
- Free WiFi (restrictions may apply)

**Sightseeing**

- Dubrovnik
- Hvar
- Split
- Korčula
- Šibenik
- Pučišća

**OPTIONAL SHORE EXCURSIONS**

- Cetina River  
Includes guide, small boat transfer & snack
- Mljet National Park  
Includes guide, entrance fee
- Taste of Dalmatia in Ston  
Includes guide, transfer, wine tasting
- Island of Vis  
Includes guide, transfer, tasting

**Day 1, Saturday: Dubrovnik**

Embarkation from 1400HRS in Dubrovnik Gruž Port. Your cruise starts with dinner onboard. (D)

**Day 2, Sunday: Dubrovnik - Slano**

After breakfast enjoy a guided walking tour of Dubrovnik. Later we cruise to Slano with optional tour to Ston possible. (B, L)

**Day 3, Monday: Slano - Mljet - Korčula**

Cruise to Mljet National Park and enjoy free time for exploring. Cruise to Korčula with lunch and swim break along the way. Arrival to Korčula is in the afternoon, followed by a walking tour. (B, L)

**Day 4, Tuesday: Korčula - Hvar - Vis**

Early departure to Hvar with a stop for a refreshing swim in the crystal clear sea enroute. Upon arrival to Hvar enjoy a guided walking tour. Afternoon departure to Vis. (B, D)

**Day 5, Wednesday: Vis - Šibenik**

Breakfast onboard and optional tour of Vis. Morning departure to Šibenik, a town which successfully combines famous history and natural beauties. City tour upon arrival to Šibenik. (B, L)

**Day 6, Thursday: Šibenik - Krka - Skradin - Trogir - Split**

Early morning departure for excursion to Skradin & Trogir. Free time in Skradin to explore the Krka Waterfalls National Park. Walking tour of Trogir, a UNESCO World Heritage Site. Continue to Split for a city walking tour. (B, D)

**Day 7, Friday: Split - Pučišća - Omiš**

Breakfast onboard and early departure to Pučišća, nestled in a deep bay surrounded by stone quarries that yield some of the whitest and finest limestone in the world. Afternoon arrival to Omiš with free time to explore. (B, L)

Per person NZS Twin Share	Upper Deck	Main Deck	Lower Deck
Apr 28			
Oct 13	2,450	2,255	2,035
May 12, 26	2,930	2,690	2,475
Jun 09			
Sep 29	3,170	2,910	2,690
Jun 23			
Jul 07, 21			
Aug 04, 18	3,415	3,130	2,910
Sep 01, 15			

Single supplement 50% surcharge  
 Small Ship Supplement Paid Upon Embarkation  
 Tourist Tax & Entrance Fee approx €70pp  
 Check in DUBROVNIK on SATURDAYS from 1400HRS

**\*EARLYBIRD SPECIAL SAVE 10%**  
 Book by 31 Dec 2017 & Pay by 15 Jan 2018

**Day 8, Saturday: Omiš - Split**

Cruise ends today with disembarkation by 1200HRS. You will be transferred to Split Airport. (B)



Šibenik - St Nicholas Fortress

**HIGHLIGHTS OF THE SOUTH ADRIATIC CRUISE - MS AGAPE ROSE 8 days / 7 nights**

**Split - Omiš - Pučišća - Split - Trogir - Skradin - Krka - Šibenik - Vis - Hvar - Korčula - Pomena - Slano - Dubrovnik**



**Day 1, Saturday: Split - Omiš**

Transfer from Split Airport to Omiš Port, where embarkation begins from 1400HRS. Cruise starts with dinner onboard. (D)

**Day 2, Sunday: Omiš - Pučišća - Split**

Cruise to Pučišća on Brač Island, for a short Stonemasonry School visit to learn of their centuries-old tradition and unconventional tools they use. Continue to Split. Arrival is followed by a guided walking tour. (B, D)

**Day 3, Monday: Split - Trogir - Skradin - Krka - Šibenik**

Enjoy a walking tour of Trogir before departure to Skradin. Free time to explore Krka National Park followed by the afternoon departure to Šibenik. Enjoy a walking tour upon arrival. (B, D)

**Day 4, Tuesday: Šibenik - Vis**

Cruise to the charming Island of Vis. Stop for swimming and relaxing before an afternoon arrival to this remote island, famous for its beautiful bays. (B, L)

**Day 5, Wednesday: Vis - Hvar - Korčula**

Breakfast onboard and early departure to one of the most popular islands, Hvar. Upon arrival enjoy a guided tour. Early afternoon departure to the Island of Korčula. Enjoy exploring this little medieval town. (B, D)

**Day 6, Thursday: Korčula - Pomena - Slano**

Cruise to the Island of Mljet, known for its immense beauty and two turquoise salty lakes. Upon arrival you will have plenty of free time to explore the park on your own. Lunch and swimming break are followed by afternoon departure to Slano. (B, L)

**Day 7, Friday: Slano - Dubrovnik**

Morning at leisure. Afternoon arrival to Dubrovnik and cruise along the City Walls before mooring at Gruž Port. Upon arrival to Dubrovnik join a guided tour with a local expert. There will be time left for you to explore Dubrovnik on your own. (B, L)

**Day 8, Saturday: Dubrovnik**

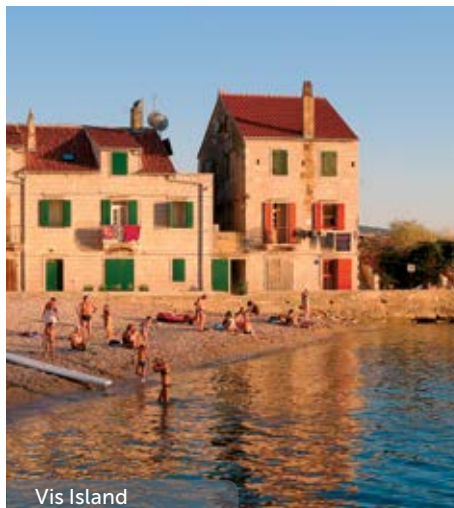
Breakfast and disembarkation by 1200HRS. You will be transferred to Dubrovnik Airport. (B)

Per person NZ\$ Twin Share	Upper Deck	Main Deck	Lower Deck
Apr 21	2,450	2,255	2,035
May 05 Oct 06	2,690	2,475	2,255
May 19	2,930	2,690	2,475
Jun 02, 16	3,170	2,910	2,690
Jun 30 Jul 14, 28 Aug 11, 25 Sep 08, 22	3,415	3,130	2,910

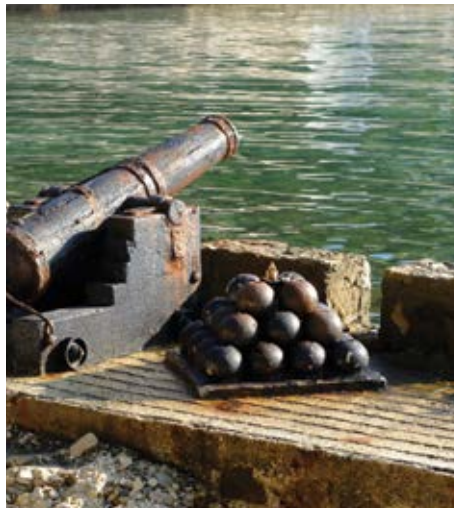
Single supplement 50% surcharge

Small Ship Supplement Paid Upon Embarkation  
Tourist Tax & Entrance Fee approx €70pp

Check in OMIŠ on SATURDAYS from 1400HRS



Vis Island



**Deluxe Cruise Includes**

- Airport transfers Day 1 & 8
- 7 Nights in A/C cabin with ensuite
- Welcome Drink & Snack
- 7 Breakfasts, 4 Lunches, 2 Dinners (B, L, D)
- 1 Captain's Dinner (D)
- Afternoon Snack
- 2 x 500ml of water per day
- Fresh fruit daily, Tea & coffee
- Cruise Director
- Excursion to Trogir & Skradin
- Towel change three times a week
- Linen change twice a week
- Free WiFi (restrictions may apply)

**Sightseeing**

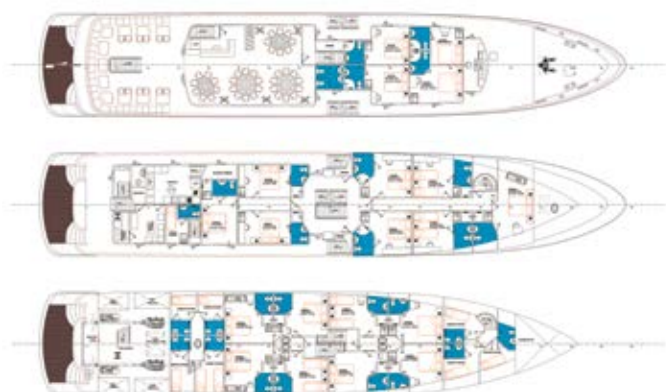
- Pučišća
- Šibenik
- Korčula
- Split
- Hvar
- Dubrovnik

**\*EARLYBIRD SPECIAL SAVE 10%**  
Book by 31 Dec 2017 & Pay by 15 Jan 2018

**OPTIONAL SHORE EXCURSIONS**

- Krka Waterfalls National Park  
Includes guide, entrance
- Cetina River  
Includes guide, small boat transfer & snack
- Mljet National Park  
Includes guide, entrance fee
- Taste of Dalmatia in Ston  
Includes guide, transfer, wine tasting
- Island of Vis  
Includes guide, transfer, tasting

**MS AGAPE ROSE DECK PLAN**



**Upper Deck**  
2 Doubles

**Main Deck**  
5 Twins  
2 Doubles  
1 Triple

**Lower Deck**  
4 Twins  
2 Doubles  
2 Triples



MS Prestige

**COASTAL DALMATIA LUXURY CRUISE - MS PRESTIGE 8 days / 7 nights**

**Dubrovnik - Mljet - Korčula - Vela Luka - Vis - Hvar - Stari Grad - Bol - Split**

The relaxed pace of life onboard the luxurious **MS Prestige** (2014), provides a fantastic base from which to experience the stunning coastline of Croatia. Enjoy sunbathing and swimming in the crystal clear azure waters, and on shore explore the historical sights and discover the local flavours. **Vessel Features** Capacity 40 passengers, 47m length, 9m width, cruising speed 10NM, 220V, 20 A/C cabins with ensuites, salon-restaurant, bar, music system, outdoor terrace with shaded area, Sun Deck, whirlpool, sun chairs & loungers, rear swimming platform.

**Deluxe Cruise Includes**

- Airport transfers Day 1 & 8
- 7 Nights in A/C cabin with ensuite
- Welcome Reception
- 7 Breakfasts, 6 Lunches (B, L)
- 1 Captain's Dinner with 1 Drink & live entertainment (D)
- Bottled water, tea & coffee
- Cruise Director
- Free WiFi (restrictions may apply)
- Service charges & port taxes
- Whisper headsets
- Portage

**Sightseeing & Entrance**

- Dubrovnik - Rector's Palace, Franciscan Monastery Pharmacy
- Mljet - National Park
- Korčula - St Mark Cathedral
- Vela Luka - Olive Oil Factory, Barilo Ethno Museum, Local Winery
- Vis
- Hvar
- Split - Diocletian Palace

**Day 1, Saturday: Dubrovnik**

Arrival transfer from Dubrovnik Airport to Gruž Port for noon check in. Later meet your fellow travellers and Cruise Director at the onboard Welcome Reception.

**Day 2, Sunday: Dubrovnik - Mljet**

Start the day with a walking tour of the Dubrovnik Old Town. Return to your vessel for lunch and sailing to Mljet Island. The National Park is rich in forest, many bird species and two deep salt water lakes. (B, L)

**Day 3, Monday: Mljet - Korčula**

Today continue to Korčula, the birthplace of the explorer Marco Polo. Your walking tour takes you through narrow streets leading to the Gothic-Baroque Cathedral of St Mark. (B, L)

**Day 4, Tuesday: Korčula - Vela Luka**

Swimming stop enroute to Vela Luka. Later visit the museum and view the archaeological collection found in the Vela Spilja Cave dating back to the stone age. (B, L)

**Day 5, Wednesday: Vela Luka - Vis**

Breakfast onboard as we cruise to the Island of Vis, known as Issa in antique times. Our walking tour features the towns waterfront. Your evening is at leisure to visit one of the local eateries and mix with the locals. (B, L)

**Day 6, Thursday: Vis - Hvar - Stari Grad**

Continue our cruise towards Hvar - Croatia's longest island. Hvar town is a favourite retreat for yachties and world jetset. The walking tour includes a visit to the first public theatre in Europe. Continue to Stari Grad with Captains Dinner with live entertainment onboard. (B, L, D)

**Day 7, Friday: Stari Grad - Bol - Split**

This morning cruise to Bol, stopping at Croatia's famous Golden Horn Beach. Lunch onboard as we continue to Split. Arrival walking tour includes the historic inner city built around the Diocletian Palace, UNESCO World Heritage Site. Your evening is free to explore the local restaurants and bars off the Split Riva. (B, L)

**Day 8, Saturday: Split**

After breakfast depart your vessel and transfer to Split Airport or hotel. (B)

**\*EARLYBIRD SPECIAL SAVE \$225pp**  
Book by 31 Dec 2017 & Pay by 28 Feb 2018

Per person NZ\$ Twin Share	Main Deck	Lower Deck
Apr 28	2,760	2,485
May 12, 26 Jun 09, 23* Oct 13**	3,010	2,735
Jul 14, 28 Aug 18; Sep 29	3,160	2,885
Sep 15***	3,315	3,035

Single supplement 80% surcharge  
\*Operated on MS Adriatic Queen  
\*\*Operated on MS Prestige & MS Desire  
\*\*\*Operated on MS Arca Fiumana

Check in DUBROVNIK on SATURDAYS from 1400HRS

**REVERSE CRUISE OPTION**

**COASTAL DALMATIA LUXURY CRUISE**  
**Split to Dubrovnik (Sat - Sat)**  
**8 days / 7 nights**

Per person NZ\$ Twin Share	Main Deck	Lower Deck
May 05, 19 Jun 02, 16; Oct 06	3,010	2,735
Jul 21; Aug 11 Sep 22	3,160	2,885
Sep 08*	3,315	-

\*Operated on MS Adriatic Queen

**FOR FULL ITINERARY CONTACT US**

**MS PRESTIGE DECK PLAN**



**Upper Deck**  
1 Twin

**Main Deck**  
2 Twins, 9 Doubles

**Lower Deck**  
8 Twins



**ADRIATIC EXPLORER CRUISE 8 days / 7 nights**

**Dubrovnik - Korčula - Metković - Split - Skradin - Krka - Šibenik - Zadar - Rab - Opatija**

Experience seven unforgettable days of cruising, swimming and exploring along Croatia's charming Adriatic with exciting gastronomic and sightseeing experiences, while being taken care of by your Captain and crew onboard a select Deluxe range of Katarina Line vessels. **Deluxe Superior Vessels** larger & amongst the best small ships on the Adriatic, new or refurbished from 2016, minimum length 47m, cabins 15-20m<sup>2</sup>. **Deluxe Vessels** are modern state of the art ships ranging from 42-47m, cabins 12-17m<sup>2</sup>. **Vessels Feature** Spacious Sun Deck with sun beds & hot tubs, A/C double or twin cabins with ensuite, toiletries, hair dryer, wardrobe, deposit box.

**Deluxe & Deluxe Superior Cruises Include**

- Airport transfer - Port Day 1
  - Port transfer - Hotel Day 8
  - 7 Nights in A/C cabin with ensuite
  - Welcome Reception & Cocktail
  - 7 Breakfasts, 6 Lunches with 1 Drink (B, L)
  - 2 Dinners (D)
  - Includes Farewell Dinner with live entertainment
  - 1 Captain's Dinner with live entertainment (D)
  - 1 Litre of water per day
  - Fresh fruit daily
  - Wine Tasting & Light Tapas Lunch in Bibich Winery with transfer from Skradin (T)
  - Rab Cake Tasting in Rab (T)
  - Cruise Director
  - Barge excursion & visit to Narona Museum in Metković
  - Daily cabin service
  - Free WiFi (restrictions may apply)
  - Visitor taxes & Port fees
  - Porterage
- Sightseeing & Entrance**
- Dubrovnik - Cable Car
  - Metković - Narona Museum
  - Krka - National Park
  - Split
  - Korčula
  - Zadar
  - Rab

**Day 4, Tuesday: Split - Skradin - Krka - Šibenik**

Upon arrival to Skradin visit the famous Bibich Winery for wine tasting & a light tapas lunch. This afternoon explore the Krka National Park & its stunning waterfalls. Overnight in historical town of Šibenik. (B, T, D)

**Day 5, Wednesday: Šibenik - Zadar**

This morning cruise to Zadar. On a guided tour of Zadar's Old Town you will discover Roman ruins, medieval churches & will enjoy a Maraschino Liquor Tasting. (B, L, T)

**Day 6, Thursday: Zadar - Rab**

Morning cruise to Rab, the 'Island of Love'. Sightseeing of the town which is encircled by medieval walls. After your walking tour enjoy a Rab Cake Demonstration & Tasting. Later if time permits visit Mount Kamenjak for sunset. (B, L, T)

**Day 7, Friday: Rab - Opatija**

Enjoy your cruise this morning as you experience spectacular views of the Opatija Riviera. Upon arrival & if time permits walk the Lungo Mare to Volosko, a nearby fishermen's village. This evening enjoy a Farewell Dinner. (B, L, D)

**Day 8, Saturday: Opatija**

After breakfast transfer to your hotel. (B)

Per person NZ\$ Twin Share	DELUXE SUPERIOR		
	VIP Cabins	Main Deck	Lower Deck
Jul 28	3,780	3,580	2,960

Single supplement 50% surcharge

VIP cabins available on select vessels & departures only

Check in DUBROVNIK on SATURDAYS from 1100HRS  
Departure at 1300HRS

**REVERSE CRUISE OPTION**

**ADRIATIC EXPLORER CRUISE  
Opatija to Dubrovnik (Sat - Sat)  
8 days / 7 nights**

Per person NZ\$ Twin Share	DELUXE SUPERIOR			DELUXE	
	VIP Cabins	Main Deck	Lower Deck	Main Deck	Lower Deck
Apr 28	-	-	-	3,115	2,545
Jul 14	-	-	-	3,305	2,725
Aug 18	3,780	3,580	2,960	-	-
Sep 08, 22	3,985	3,785	3,160	-	-

Single supplement 50% surcharge

VIP cabins available on select vessels & departures only

Check in OPATIJA on SATURDAYS from 1100HRS  
Departure at 1300HRS

**Day 1, Saturday: Dubrovnik - Korčula**

Arrival transfer from Dubrovnik Airport to Gruž Port. Depart at 1300HRS towards the Island of Korčula. Upon arrival enjoy a walking tour of its charming Medieval Old Town. (L)

**Day 2, Sunday: Korčula - Metković**

Cruise to Metković located on the great River Neretva. Enjoy a barge ride and take in the wonderful flora & fauna. Visit the town of Vid & its archaeological museum Narona. This evening enjoy a Captain's Dinner with live entertainment. (B, L, D)

**Day 3, Monday: Metković - Split**

Our cruise continues to Split, the UNESCO protected capital of the Dalmatia region, home to Diocletian Palace. Upon arrival walking tour of the bustling Old Town. (B, L)

**\*EARLYBIRD SPECIAL SAVE 5%**

Book & Deposit by 15 Dec 2017  
Excludes Jul & Sep departures





**SOUTHERN HIGHLIGHTS DELUXE CRUISE - MS DESIRE & MS ARCA FIUMANA 8 days / 7 nights**

**Split - Bol - Hvar - Korčula - Dubrovnik - Mljet - Pučišća - Omiš - Split**

Explore the Southern Dalmatian islands, the peace and beauty of their secluded coves and crystal clear sea onboard the luxurious **MS Desire** (2017). Stroll the streets of the medieval towns. Enjoy delicious local cuisine and excellent wines.

**Vessel Features** Capacity 40 passengers, 48m length, 8.60m width, cruising speed 9NM, 220V, 19 A/C cabins with ensuites, salon-restaurant, bar, LCD TV, Sun Deck with sun beds, PA System, swimming pool, 3 outdoor showers & bar, swimming platform.

**Deluxe Cruise Includes**

- Airport transfers Day 1 & 8
- 7 Nights in A/C cabin with ensuite
- Welcome Dinner (D)
- 7 Breakfasts, 6 Lunches (B, L)
- 1 Captain's Dinner (D)
- 1 x 500ml of water per day
- Fresh fruit daily
- Cruise Director
- Towel change mid week
- Linen change mid week
- Daily cabin service
- Free WiFi (restrictions may apply)
- Whisper headsets
- Porterage

**Sightseeing & Entrance**

- Hvar
- Korčula
- Dubrovnik
- Split
- Mljet - National Park

**Day 1, Saturday: Split**

Airport transfer to Split Port. Cruise officially kicks off with Welcome reception this evening. (D)

**Day 2, Sunday: Split - Bol - Hvar**

After breakfast we cruise to Bol for a swim at the famous Golden Horn Beach. Return on board for lunch and head to Hvar, one of the most popular islands in the Adriatic. Upon arrival enjoy a tour with evening free. (B, L)

**Day 3, Monday: Hvar - Korčula**

We depart to the island of Korčula after breakfast, with a relaxing swim stop along the way and lunch on board. In the late afternoon we arrive at Korčula, the acclaimed birthplace of the famous explorer Marco Polo. (B, L)

**Day 4, Tuesday: Korčula - Dubrovnik**

Today we cruise to Dubrovnik. Upon arrival, first join the walking tour of the Old Town and later continue enjoying the 'Pearl of the Adriatic' at your leisure. (B, L)

**Day 5, Wednesday: Dubrovnik - Mljet**

Our voyage to the island of Mljet includes a stop for a swim and lunch on board. Upon arrival to the Mljet National Park we recommend a walk around the salt water lakes with time to appreciate the lush green surrounds. (B, L)

**Day 6, Thursday: Mljet - Pučišća**

Take a break for a swim during your morning cruise. Arriving this afternoon in Pučišća on the Island of Brač. Tonight, enjoy Captain's dinner on board. (B, L, D)

**Day 7, Friday: Pučišća - Omiš - Split**

Morning cruise to Omiš. Enjoy some free time exploring the historic pirate stronghold. Continue your cruise to Split in time for a walking tour of the historical centre listed as a UNESCO World Heritage site. (B, L)

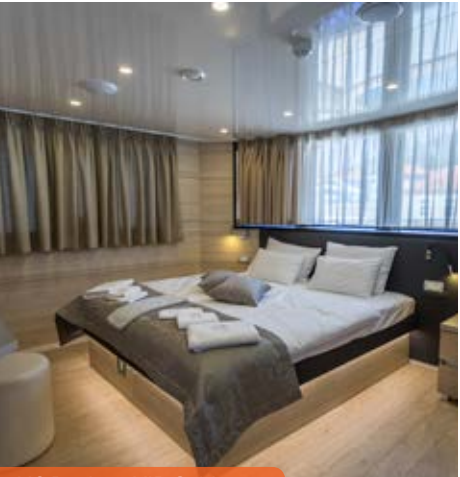
**Day 8, Saturday: Split**

Disembark after breakfast followed by a transfer to Split Airport. (B)

Per person NZS Twin Share	VIP Cabins	Main Deck	Lower Deck
Apr 28 May 05, 12, 19, 26 Sep 22, 29 Oct 06	2,570	2,400	1,880
Jun 02, 09, 16 Jun 23, 30 Jul 07, 14, 21, 28 Aug 04, 11, 18, 25 Sep 01, 08, 15	2,915	2,745	2,400
Single supplement available on request			
MS Desire Super VIP cabin \$175 surcharge on VIP Cabin			
Small Ship Supplement Paid Upon Embarkation Tourist Tax & Entrance Fee approx €45pp			
Check in SPLIT on SATURDAYS from 1300HRS			

**\*EARLYBIRD SPECIAL SAVE \$150pp**  
Book by 31 Jan 2018 & Pay by 15 Feb 2018

MINI CRUISE OPTION			
SOUTHERN ADRIATIC HIGHLIGHTS CRUISE			
Split to Dubrovnik (Sat - Wed)			
5 days / 4 nights			
Per person NZS Twin Share	VIP Cabins	Main Deck	Lower Deck
Apr 28 May 05, 12, 19, 26 Sep 22, 29 Oct 06	1,410	1,280	1,080
Jun 02, 09, 16, 23, 30 Jul 07, 14, 21, 28 Aug 04, 11, 18, 25 Sep 01, 08, 15	1,700	1,570	1,375
Single supplement available on request			
MS Desire Super VIP cabin \$175 surcharge on VIP Cabin			
Small Ship Supplement Paid Upon Embarkation Tourist Taxes & Port Fees approx €25pp			
Check in SPLIT on SATURDAYS from 1300HRS			
<b>FOR FULL ITINERARY CONTACT US</b>			



MS Desire - VIP Cabin



MS Equator

Deluxe Vessel

**ELEGANCE CRUISE - MS EQUATOR 8 days / 7 nights**

**Split - Bol - Hvar - Korčula - Dubrovnik - Elaphiti - Mljet - Makarska - Pučišća - Split**

Enjoy seven amazing nights cruising along Croatia's stunning Dalmatian coastline onboard the new **MS Equator** (2017) and the recently renovated **MS Captain Bota** (2015). Discover medieval coastal towns, the divine local cuisine and relax onboard while sunbathing and swimming. **MS Equator Vessel Features** Capacity 36 passengers, length 39m, width 8m, 220V, 18 A/C cabins with private ensuites, salon-restaurant & bar, LCD TV, PA System, Sun Deck with deck chairs, jacuzzi, 2 outdoor showers & 2 outside toilets, rear swimming platform.

**Deluxe Cruise Includes**

- Airport transfers Day 1 & 8
- 7 Nights in A/C cabin with ensuite
- Welcome Dinner (D)
- 7 Breakfasts, 6 Lunches (B, L)
- 2 x 500ml of water per day
- Fresh fruit daily
- Cruise Director
- Towel change every second day
- Linen change mid week
- Daily cabin service
- Free WiFi (restrictions may apply)
- Headsets

**Sightseeing**

- Hvar
- Korčula
- Dubrovnik
- Split

**Day 6, Thursday: Mljet - Makarska**

Enjoy refreshing swim stops on route Makarska considered the tourist centre of Dalmatia. (B, L)

**Day 7, Friday: Makarska - Pučišća - Split**

Today cruise to Pučišća on the Island of Brač with a swimming and lunch stop enroute. Pučišća is the biggest village on island and home to the only Stonemasonry School in Croatia. Later arrive in Split. City tour included with evening free. (B, L)

**Day 8, Saturday: Split**

Your cruise ends after breakfast. Transfer to Split Airport. (B)

Per person NZ\$ Twin Share	Main Deck	Lower Deck
----------------------------	-----------	------------

Jun 09, 16		
Jul 07, 14, 21, 28	2,570	2,055
Aug 04, 11, 18, 25		
Sep 01, 08		

Single supplement 50% surcharge

Small Ship Supplement Paid Upon Embarkation  
Tourist Tax & Entrance Fee approx €40pp

Check in SPLIT on SATURDAYS from 1300HRS

**PREMIUM CRUISE OPTION**

**ELEGANCE CRUISE - MS CAPTAIN BOTA  
Split to Split (Sat - Sat)  
8 days / 7 nights**

Per person NZ\$ Twin Share	Main Deck	Lower Deck
----------------------------	-----------	------------

May 05, 12, 19, 26	2,225	1,535
Sep 22, 29		

Jun 02, 09, 16	2,570	2,055
Aug 18, 25		
Sep 08, 15		

Single supplement 50% surcharge

Small Ship Supplement Paid Upon Embarkation  
Tourist Tax & Entrance Fee approx €40pp

Check in SPLIT on SATURDAYS from 1300HRS

**OPTIONAL SHORE EXCURSION**

- Krka Waterfalls National Park  
Includes Return transfers from Split, guide, entrance, Split City Tour

**\*EARLYBIRD SPECIAL SAVE \$150pp**  
Book & Pay by 31 Jan 2018

**DECK PLANS AVAILABLE**  
Contact us for for more info



**Day 1, Saturday: Split**

Airport transfer and overnight in the Port of Split. Welcome Dinner onboard. (D)

**Day 2, Sunday: Split - Bol - Hvar**

Cruise to Bol for a swim stop and continue to Hvar for sightseeing tour and overnight. (B, L)

**Day 3, Monday: Hvar - Korčula**

This morning depart to Korčula. Enjoy your sightseeing tour of the Old Town. (B, L)

**Day 4, Tuesday: Korčula - Dubrovnik**

Morning departure for Dubrovnik with arrival by lunchtime. Partake in a city tour of the old town with free time later to explore. (B, L)

**Day 5, Wednesday: Dubrovnik - Elaphiti - Mljet**

Depart to Mljet with a swim stop on Elaphiti enroute. Afternoon free to explore the National Park and two salt lakes. (B, L)



MS Captain Bota

Premium Vessel



MS Adriatic Princess

**ADRIATIC PARADISE CRUISE - MS ADRIATIC PRINCESS 8 days / 7 nights**

**Split - Hvar - Vela Luka - Pomena - Slano - Dubrovnik - Risan - Kotor - Dubrovnik - Elaphiti - Korčula - Pučišća - Omiš - Split**

Adriatic Paradise Cruise onboard **MS Adriatic Princess** (2017) is a value added cruise package that takes in the natural beauty and rich cultural heritage of Central & Southern Dalmatia. Its easy to relax, find time to swim, explore medieval towns and natural landscapes enroute.

**Vessel Features** Capacity 40 passengers, length 45m, width 8.5m, cruising speed 9NM, 220V, 18 A/C cabins with private ensuites, Sun Deck with deck chairs, salon-restaurant & bar, LCD TV, shaded lounge area with club tables & sofas, 2 outdoor showers, 2 outside toilets, rear swimming platform.

**Deluxe Cruise Includes**

- Airport transfers Day 1 & 8
- 7 Nights in A/C cabin with ensuite
- Welcome Drink & Snack
- 7 Breakfasts, 4 Lunches, 2 Dinners (B, L, D)
- 1 Captain's Dinner (D)
- Afternoon Snack
- 2 x 500ml of water per day
- Fresh fruit daily
- Tea & coffee
- Cruise Director
- Excursion to Montenegro
- Towel change every second day
- Linen change mid week
- Daily cabin service
- Free WiFi (restrictions may apply)

**Sightseeing & Entrance**

- Split
- Hvar
- Dubrovnik
- Korčula
- Pučišća - Stonemasonry School

**\*EARLYBIRD SPECIAL SAVE 10%**  
Book by 31 Dec 2017 & Pay by 15 Jan 2018

**Day 1, Saturday: Split**

Meet your Cruise Director over Welcome Drink and refreshments. Overnight in Split. (D)

**Day 2, Sunday: Split - Hvar - Vela Luka**

Start your day with a tour of the Roman Emperor's Diocletian Palace. Later cruise to Hvar, famous for its endless fields of lavender and rosemary. Enjoy a walking tour of Hvar, visit the Pakleni Islands for a swim before arriving in Vela Luka for overnight. (B, D)

**Day 3, Monday: Vela Luka - Pomena - Slano**

Relaxing day of cruising in the crystal clear Adriatic. Explore Mijet National Park before afternoon departure to Slano. (B, L)

**Day 4, Tuesday: Slano - Dubrovnik**

Morning at leisure in Slano. Later, we cruise to Lopud Island for a short swim before cruising beneath majestic Dubrovnik City Walls. Upon arrival to Gruž port join the guided tour of the Old Town. (B, L)

**Day 5, Wednesday: Dubrovnik - Risan - Kotor - Dubrovnik**

Excursion by coach along the Bay of Kotor into Montenegro. This is a land where the mountains descend almost directly into the sea creating a surreal atmosphere. Visit towns of Risan and Kotor, rich in history, dating back to Illyrian & Roman times. Return to Dubrovnik for overnight. (B, D)

Per person NZ\$ Twin Share	Main Deck	Lower Deck
Apr 21, 28 Oct 13	1,640	1,540
May 05 Oct 06	1,835	1,685
May 12, 19, 26	2,055	1,860
Jun 02, 09, 16 Sep 29	2,165	1,980
Jun 23, 30 Jul 07, 14, 21, 28 Aug 04, 11, 18, 25 Sep 01, 08, 15, 22	2,315	2,120

Single supplement 50% surcharge  
Small Ship Supplement Paid Upon Embarkation  
Tourist Tax & Entrance Fee approx €40pp  
Check in SPLIT on SATURDAYS from 1400HRS

**Day 6, Thursday: Dubrovnik - Elaphiti - Korčula**

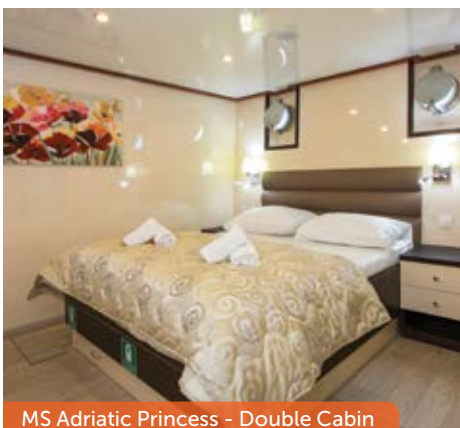
Morning departure from Dubrovnik to Korčula, birthplace of the famous explorer Marco Polo. Upon arrival join a tour. (B, L)

**Day 7, Friday: Korčula - Pučišća - Omiš**

After breakfast cruise to Pučišća for a short visit to a Stonemasonry School before continuing to Omiš, a town known as a historic pirate's stronghold. (B, L)

**Day 8, Saturday: Omiš - Split**

Departure from Omiš to Split. Transfer to Split Airport. (B)



MS Adriatic Princess - Double Cabin

**MS ADRIATIC PRINCESS DECK PLAN**



**Upper Deck**

Salon, Restaurant, Bar & Lounge  
Fully covered terrace

**Main Deck**

5 Twins  
5 Doubles

**Lower Deck**

2 Twins  
1 Doubles  
5 Triples





MV Futura

Deluxe Superior Vessel

**DALMATIAN PARADISE CRUISE 8 days / 7 nights**

**Split - Korčula - Mljet - Dubrovnik - Elaphiti - Kućište - Kuna - Kućište - Šćedro - Hvar - Bol or Milna - Split**

Experience seven unforgettable days of cruising, swimming and exploring along Croatia's charming Adriatic with exciting gastronomic and sightseeing experiences, while being taken care of by your Captain and crew onboard a select Deluxe range of Katarina Line vessels. **Deluxe Superior Vessels** larger & amongst the best small ships on the Adriatic, new or refurbished from 2016, minimum length 47m, cabins 15-20m<sup>2</sup>. **Deluxe Vessels** are modern state of the art ships ranging from 42-47m, cabins 12-17m<sup>2</sup>. **Vessels Feature** Spacious Sun Deck with sun beds & hot tubs, A/C double or twin cabins with ensuite, toiletries, hair dryer, wardrobe, deposit box.

**Deluxe & Deluxe Superior Cruises Include**

- Airport transfers Day 1 & 8
- 7 Nights in A/C cabin with ensuite
- Welcome Reception & Cocktail
- 7 Breakfasts, 5 Lunches with 1 Drink (B, L)
- 2 Dinners (D)
- Includes Dinner Cruise along Dubrovnik City Walls & Authentic Croatian Village Party
- 1 Captain's Dinner with live music (D)
- 1 Litre of water per day
- Fresh fruit daily
- Wine Tasting in Bol (T)
- Cruise Director - English, French
- Daily cabin service
- Free WiFi (restrictions may apply)
- Visitor taxes & Port fees
- Porterage

**Sightseeing & Entrance**

- Split
- Korčula
- Mljet - National Park
- Dubrovnik - Cable Car
- Hvar

**Day 5, Wednesday: Dubrovnik - Elaphiti Islands - Kućište - Kuna - Kućište**

Morning cruise along Elaphiti Islands enroute to Kućište on Pelješac Peninsula. Afternoon transfer to a farm in Kuna, where you can indulge in a typical village party with traditional delicacies and a selection of excellent local wines. (B, L, D)

**Day 6, Thursday: Kućište - Šćedro - Hvar**

This morning stop for a swim and lunch enroute to Hvar. City tour on arrival includes a presentation of lavender products. (B, L)

**Day 7, Friday: Hvar - Bol or Milna\***

Today visit Bol on Brač Island. Afternoon wine tasting in the oldest Dalmatia wine co-operative, followed by Captain's Farewell Dinner with live music. (B, L, T, D)

**Day 8, Saturday: Bol or Milna\* - Split**

Breakfast and early morning departure for Split. Disembark by 0900HRS for your airport transfer. (B)

Per person NZ\$ Twin Share	DELUXE SUPERIOR			DELUXE	
	VIP Cabins	Main Deck	Lower Deck	Main Deck	Lower Deck
Apr 28					
May 05, 12, 19	3,225	3,030	2,415	2,770	2,200
Sep 29					
Oct 06, 13					
May 26					
Jun 02, 09, 16	3,435	3,235	2,615	2,960	2,380
Jun 23, 30					
Jul 07, 14, 21, 28					
Aug 04, 11, 18					
Aug 25					
Sep 01, 08	3,640	3,440	2,815	3,150	2,565
Sep 15, 22					

Single supplement 50% surcharge  
VIP cabins available on select vessels & departures only  
English & French Cruise Director on select departures  
Check in SPLIT on SATURDAYS from 1400HRS

**\*EARLYBIRD SPECIAL SAVE 5%**  
Book & Deposit by 15 Dec 2017  
Excludes Jul & Sep departures

**Day 1, Saturday: Split**

Transfer from Split Airport. Welcome Reception & Cocktail onboard in Split Port. Afternoon includes a city guided tour.

**Day 2, Sunday: Split - Korčula**

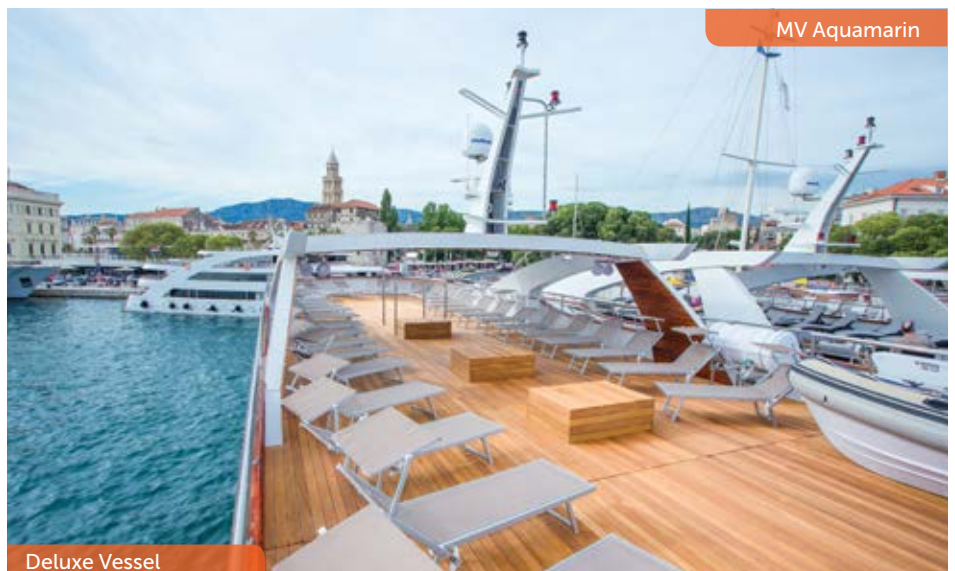
This morning we cruise to a secluded bay, stopping for lunch. Later arrive in Korčula, the birth place of Marco Polo. (B, L)

**Day 3, Monday: Korčula - Mljet - Dubrovnik**

This morning we cruise to Mljet National Park and visit the two saltwater lakes. Lunch onboard our vessel before continuing to the Pearl of the Adriatic, as Dubrovnik is often called. Evening at leisure. (B, L, D)

**Day 4, Tuesday: Dubrovnik**

Your morning tour of Dubrovnik Old Town includes a cable car ride taking in panoramic views of the old town and Elaphiti Islands. (B)



MV Aquamarin

Deluxe Vessel



MS Kleopatra

**ISLAND HIGHLIGHTS DELUXE CRUISE - MS KLEOPATRA 8 days / 7 nights**

**Split - Bol - Hvar - Korčula - Dubrovnik - Mljet - Pučišća - Omiš - Split**

Enjoy cruising the stunning Dalmatian coastline onboard the lovely *MS Kleopatra* (2015). Along the way enjoy free time to swim, relax and enjoy the fine Dalmatian food and wines with the added comfort of an onboard Cruise Director. **Vessel Features** Capacity 40 passengers, 43.60m length, 8.30m width, cruising speed 9NM, 220V, 19 A/C cabins with ensuites, salon-restaurant, bar, LCD TV, Sun Deck with deck chairs, PA System, jacuzzi, 2 outdoor showers & toilets, swimming platform.

**Deluxe Cruise Includes**

- Airport transfers Day 1 & 8
- 7 Nights in A/C cabin with ensuite
- Welcome Dinner (D)
- 7 Breakfasts, 6 Lunches (B, L)
- 1 Captain's Dinner (D)
- 1 x 500ml of water per day
- Fresh fruit daily
- Cruise Director
- Towel change mid week
- Linen change mid week
- Daily cabin service
- Free WiFi (restrictions may apply)
- Whisper headsets
- Porterage

**Sightseeing Package**

- Hvar
- Korčula
- Dubrovnik
- Split

**Day 1, Saturday: Split**

Upon arrival at Split Airport transfer to your vessel in Split Port. The rest of your day is at leisure. Welcome Dinner onboard. (D)

**Day 2, Sunday: Split - Bol - Hvar**

This morning cruise to Bol for a swim stop enroute to Hvar town. Enjoy a walking tour of the Old Town. Your evening is at leisure. (B, L)

**Day 3, Monday: Hvar - Korčula**

This afternoon arrive in Korčula, the acclaimed birthplace of the famous explorer Marco Polo. Take a walking tour through the Medieval Old Town. (B, L)

**Day 4, Tuesday: Korčula - Dubrovnik**

Cruise to Dubrovnik, stopping on the way for a swim. This afternoon we arrive to Dubrovnik, the UNESCO World Heritage Site, also known as the 'Pearl of the Adriatic'. Walking tour features the highlights of the Old Town. (B, L)

**Day 5, Wednesday: Dubrovnik - Mljet**

Swim stop enroute to the Island of Mljet. Arrive in the heart of Mljet National Park to enjoy a beautiful walk around the Great Lake and the Small Lake. Dine at the local restaurant of your choice and have a taste of local gastronomy. (B, L)

**Day 6, Thursday: Mljet - Pučišća**

In the morning we continue our adventure by sailing to Pučišća on Brač Island for overnight. Enjoy a swim in one of Brač's many lovely coves and bays. Enjoy the Captain's Dinner this evening. (B, L, D)

**Day 7, Friday: Pučišća - Omiš - Split**

Stop in the ancient town of Omiš & enjoy a walking tour & small boat ride into Cetina River Canyon, a protected nature area. Continue to Radman Mills for a local specialty snack. Arriving in Split join a guided tour of bustling Old Town and Roman Emperor Diocletian Palace. The historical centre of the city is listed as a UNESCO World Heritage Site. (B, L)

**Day 8, Saturday: Split**

Your cruise ends after breakfast. Transfer to Split Airport. (B)

**\*EARLYBIRD SPECIAL SAVE \$150pp**  
Book by 31 Jan 2018 & Pay by 15 Feb 2018



Per person NZ\$ Twin Share	Main Deck	Lower Deck
Apr 28		
May 05, 12, 19, 26	2,330	1,815
Sep 22, 29		
Oct 06		
Jun 02, 09, 16, 23, 30		
Jul 07, 14, 21, 28	2,675	2,330
Aug 04, 11, 18, 25		
Sep 01, 08, 15		

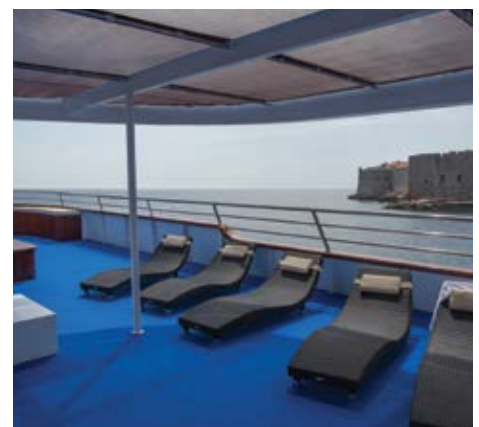
Single supplement available on request  
Small Ship Supplement Paid Upon Embarkation  
Tourist Tax & Entrance Fee approx €60pp  
Check in SPLIT on SATURDAYS from 1200HRS

**MINI CRUISE OPTION**

**ISLAND HIGHLIGHTS DELUXE CRUISE**  
**Split to Dubrovnik (Sat - Wed)**  
**5 days / 4 nights**

Per person NZ\$ Twin Share	Main Deck	Lower Deck
Apr 28		
May 05, 12, 19, 26	1,380	1,085
Sep 22, 29		
Oct 06		
Jun 02, 09, 16, 23, 30		
Jul 07, 14, 21, 28	1,570	1,380
Aug 04, 11, 18, 25		
Sep 01, 08, 15		

**FOR FULL ITINERARY CONTACT US**





MS Robin Hood

**PRIDE OF THE ADRIATIC - MS ROBIN HOOD 8 days / 7 nights**

**Trogir - Split - Omiš - Makarska - Pomena - Elaphiti - Dubrovnik - Korčula - Hvar - Stari Grad - Trogir**

The Pride of the Adriatic Cruise onboard **MS Robin Hood** (2017) is a great way to experience cruising on Croatia's Adriatic coast. The ship provides swimming stops and free time in each location giving guests time to embrace the Mediterranean cuisine, sightseeing and picturesque surrounds. **Vessel Features** Capacity 34 passengers, 37.5m length, 7m width, 220V, 17 A/C cabins with ensuite, salon-restaurant, bar, shaded lounge area, Sun Deck with reclining chairs, coffee tables, seats or sunbeds, outdoor showers, rear swimming platform.

**Premium Cruise Includes**

- Airport transfers Day 1 & 8
- 7 Nights in A/C cabin with ensuite
- Welcome Drink
- 7 Breakfasts, 6 Lunches, 1 Dinner (B, L, D)
- Pirate Party with Traditional Dinner (D)
- 2 x 500ml of water per day
- Fresh fruit daily
- Cruise Director
- Daily cabin service
- Beach towels
- Snorkelling equipment & sea kayaks
- Free WiFi (restrictions may apply)

**Day 1, Sunday: Trogir - Split**

Transfer from Split Airport to Trogir. Cruise to Split where you have free time to explore the impressive Diocletian Palace and enjoy the city life along the promenade. (L)

**Day 2, Monday: Split - Omiš - Makarska**

Cruise to Omiš, well known as an ancient pirate town. Spend the morning exploring or join an optional excursion, white water rafting on the Cetina River. Overnight in the lively town of Makarska. (B, D)

**Day 3, Tuesday: Makarska - Pomena**

Cruise to Mljet Island and the town of Pomena. Upon arrival enjoy exploring its lush National Park. (B, L)

**Day 4, Wednesday: Pomena - Dubrovnik**

Early departure to the Elaphiti Islands for a swim stop before arrival in Dubrovnik with free time to visit the Old Town and soak up the atmosphere. (B, L)

**Day 5, Thursday: Dubrovnik - Korčula**

This morning after a swim stop arrive to Korčula, the birthplace of the famous explorer Marco Polo. (B, L)

**Day 6, Friday: Korčula - Hvar - Stari Grad**

Cruise to glitzy Hvar Town, visit the fortress for stunning views. Continue to Stari Grad this evening and enjoy a traditional Croatian dinner & party onboard. (B, L, D)

**Day 7, Saturday: Stari Grad - Trogir**

Enjoy a swim stop enroute to Trogir. Upon arrival free time to explore the UNESCO protected Old Town. (B, L)

**Day 8, Sunday: Trogir**

Cruise ends after breakfast. Transfer to Split Airport. (B)

Per person NZ\$ Twin Share	Main Deck	Lower Deck
Jun 03, 10, 17, 24 Sep 09, 16, 23, 30	1,610	1,440
Jul 01, 08, 15, 22, 29 Aug 05, 12, 19, 26 Sep 02	1,705	1,535

Single supplement available on request

Supplements Payable Upon Embarkation  
Tourist Tax & Entrance Fee approx €55pp

Check in TROGIR on SUNDAYS from 1200HRS

**ROBIN HOOD CABIN PLAN**



**Main Deck Cabins (12m²)**

- 5 Twins
- 6 Doubles

**Lower Deck Cabins (13m²)**

- 2 Twins
- 4 Doubles

**\*EARLYBIRD SPECIAL SAVE \$150pp**  
Book & Pay by 31 Dec 2017



Omiš

**ADRIATIC BEAUTY CRUISE - MS EDEN 8 days / 7 nights**  
**Dubrovnik - Korčula - Pučišća - Omiš - Split - Hvar - Mljet - Dubrovnik**



Explore onboard **MS Eden** (2008) the Southern Dalmatian islands - the peace and beauty of their secluded coves and crystal clear sea.

- Day 1, Saturday: Dubrovnik
- Day 2, Sunday: Dubrovnik - Korčula
- Day 3, Monday: Korčula - Pučišća
- Day 4, Tuesday: Pučišća - Omiš - Split
- Day 5, Wednesday: Split - Hvar
- Day 6, Thursday: Hvar - Mljet
- Day 7, Friday: Mljet - Dubrovnik
- Day 8, Saturday: Dubrovnik

**Premium Cruise Includes**

- Airport transfers Day 1 & 8
- 7 Nights in A/C cabin with ensuite
- 7 Breakfasts, 6 Lunches, 1 Dinner
- 1 Captain's Dinner
- Cruise Director
- Free WiFi (restrictions may apply)
- Portage

**MINI CRUISE OPTION**

**ADRIATIC BEAUTY CRUISE - MS EDEN**  
**Dubrovnik to Split (Sat - Wed)**  
**5 days / 4 nights**

Per person NZS Twin Share	Main/Upper Deck	Lower Deck
Apr 28		
May 05, 12, 19, 26	980	785
Sep 22, 29		
Jun 02, 09, 16, 23, 30		
Jul 07, 14, 21, 28	1,130	1,040
Aug 04, 11, 18, 25		
Sep 01, 08, 15		

**FOR FULL ITINERARY CONTACT US**



Per person NZS Twin Share	Main/Upper Deck	Lower Deck
Apr 28		
May 05, 12, 19, 26	1,640	1,295
Sep 22, 29		
Jun 02, 09, 16, 23, 30		
Jul 07, 14, 21, 28	1,910	1,735
Aug 04, 11, 18, 25		
Sep 01, 08, 15		

Single supplement available on request  
 Supplements Payable Upon Embarkation  
 Tourist Tax & Mljet NP Entrance Fee €40pp approx  
 Check in DUBROVNIK on SATURDAYS from 1200HRS

**\*EARLYBIRD SPECIAL SAVE 10%**  
 Book by 31 Jan 2018 & Pay by 15 Feb 2018



**SOUTHERN HIGHLIGHTS CRUISE - MS AFRODITA 8 days / 7 nights**  
**Split - Pučišća - Makarska - Korčula - Dubrovnik - Mljet - Hvar - Split**



Cruise onboard **MS Afrodita** (2008) & visit picturesque islands & mainland towns of Dalmatia.

- Day 1, Saturday: Split
- Day 2, Sunday: Split - Pučišća - Makarska
- Day 3, Monday: Makarska - Korčula
- Day 4, Tuesday: Korčula - Dubrovnik
- Day 5, Wednesday: Dubrovnik - Mljet
- Day 6, Thursday: Mljet - Hvar
- Day 7, Friday: Hvar - Split
- Day 8, Saturday: Split

**Premium Cruise Includes**

- Airport transfers Day 1 & 8
- 7 Nights in A/C cabin with ensuite
- 7 Breakfasts, 6 Lunches, 1 Dinner
- 1 Captain's Dinner
- Cruise Director
- Free WiFi (restrictions may apply)
- Portage

**MINI CRUISE OPTION**

**ISLAND HIGHLIGHTS CRUISE - MS AFRODITA**  
**Split to Dubrovnik (Sat - Wed)**  
**5 days / 4 nights**

Per person NZS Twin Share	Main/Upper Deck	Lower Deck
Apr 28		
May 05, 12, 19, 26	980	785
Sep 22, 29		
Jun 02, 09, 16, 23, 30		
Jul 07, 14, 21, 28	1,130	1,040
Aug 04, 11, 18, 25		
Sep 01, 08, 15		

**FOR FULL ITINERARY CONTACT US**



Per person NZS Twin Share	Main/Upper Deck	Lower Deck
Apr 28		
May 05, 12, 19, 26	1,650	1,305
Sep 22, 29		
Jun 02, 09, 16, 23, 30		
Jul 07, 14, 21, 28	1,915	1,745
Aug 04, 11, 18, 25		
Sep 01, 08, 15		

Single supplement available on request  
 Supplements Payable Upon Embarkation  
 Tourist Tax & Mljet NP Entrance Fee €40pp approx  
 Check in SPLIT on SATURDAYS from 1200HRS

**DECK PLANS AVAILABLE**  
 Contact us for more info





MS Morena

Premium Vessel

**KVARNER BAY OF ISLANDS CRUISE 8 days / 7 nights**

**Opatija - Krk - Rab - Zadar - Molat or Olib - Ilovik - Lošinj - Cres - Opatija**

Enjoy seven unforgettable nights in the magnificent Kvarner Bay of Islands. Relax and let the Captain and his crew take care of you onboard a select range of Katarina Line vessels. During the day you can swim, snorkel and relax amongst some of the most amazing sights in the Adriatic. **Premium Vessels** Steel hull vessels with modern traditional look ranging from 29-35m, A/C double or twin cabins 8-14m<sup>2</sup> with ensuite & hair dryer. **Traditional Ensuite Vessels** Traditional wooden small ships, cabins with private shower/toilet, mostly bunk beds, A/C salon. **Name of vessel will be advised at time of arrival.**

**KL1 Premium Cruise Includes**

- 7 Nights in A/C cabin with ensuite
- 7 Breakfasts, 7 Lunches (B, L)
- 1 Captain's Dinner (D)
- 1 Litre of water per day
- Cruise Director
- 1 Guided Tour
- Daily cabin service
- Mid week fresh towels & bed linen
- Portage

**Sightseeing**

- Zadar

**KL1 Traditional Ensuite Cruise Includes**

- 7 Nights in cabin with ensuite
- 7 Breakfasts (B)
- 7 Lunches (L)
- 1 Litre of water per day
- 2 towels per week

**Day 1, Saturday: Opatija - Krk**

Check in starts in Opatija Port at 1100HRS for departure to the Island of Krk at 1300HRS. (L)

**Day 2, Sunday: Krk - Rab**

After breakfast cruise towards Rab Island known as the "Island of Love". If time allows walk to Kamenjak Hill to view the sunset. (B, L)

**Day 3, Monday: Rab - Zadar**

Cruise via Pag, stopping at tiny Maun Island for a swim stop before arriving in Zadar. Upon arrival take an optional guided tour (included in Premium Cruise). Discover the Zadar Sea Organs and unique "Greetings to the Sun" installation. (B, L)

**Day 4, Tuesday: Zadar - Molat or Olib\***

Early departure for Molat or Olib, islands in the northern part of Zadar's archipelago where one can bask in a natural serenity. Captain's Dinner included on Premium Cruise. (B, L)

**Day 5, Wednesday: Molat or Olib\* - Ilovik - Lošinj**

This morning journey to Ilovik for a refreshing swim stop before arriving in Lošinj. There is free time to explore the promenade and take a walk to the Aromatic Gardens. (B, L)

**Day 6, Thursday: Lošinj - Cres**

This morning cruise to Cres. Overnight in the typically medieval town of Cres. (B, L)

**Day 7, Friday: Cres - Opatija**

Admire the scenery and spectacular views of the Riviera while cruising to Opatija. (B, L)

**Day 8, Saturday: Opatija**

Your cruise ends after breakfast. (B)

Per person NZ\$ Twin Share	PREMIUM		TRADITIONAL ENSUITE	
	Main Deck	Lower Deck	Main Deck	Lower Deck
May 05, 12, 19, 26	1,235	1,165	880	830
Jun 02, 09 Sep 22	1,340	1,225	1,000	880
Jun 16 Sep 01, 08, 15	1,495	1,390	1,160	1,065
Jun 23 Aug 18, 25	1,595	1,495	1,245	1,160
Jun 30 Jul 07, 14, 21, 28 Aug 04, 11	1,660	1,535	1,295	1,210
Sep 29 Oct 06, 13	1,125	1,070	785	735

Single supplement 50% surcharge excludes Sep 29; Oct 06, 13

**Supplements Payable Upon Embarkation**

Tourist Tax & NP Entrance Fee €40pp approx

Check in OPATIJA on SATURDAYS from 1100HRS - 1200HRS, departure at 1300HRS

**\*EARLYBIRD SPECIAL SAVE 5%**

Book & Deposit by 15 Dec 2017  
Excludes Jul & Sep departures

**PRE & POST PACKAGES**

**ZAGREB EXPRESS TO OPATIJA**

A great place to start your journey in Croatia's capital. Experience the wonder of Plitvice Lakes before joining your cruise.

**ZAGREB - PLITVICE - OPATIJA**

- Airport transfers Day 1 & 4
  - 2 Nights Zagreb in 4\* hotel
  - 1 Night Opatija in 4\* hotel
  - 3 Breakfasts, 1 Dinner
  - Zagreb, Plitvice Lakes, Opatija Sightseeing
- NZ\$975 per person, twin share**

**TRADITIONAL SMALL SHIPS**

Traditional Small Ship Cruise available  
Contact us for more info



MS Lopar

Traditional Ensuite Vessel



MS Pape Prvi

Premium Vessel

**DUBROVNIK DISCOVERY CRUISE 8 days / 7 nights**

**Dubrovnik - Mljet - Hvar - Bol - Split - Korčula - Šipan - Dubrovnik**

Seven unforgettable nights in different ports on the Southern Dalmatian Islands onboard select range of Katarina Line vessels. Cruising from port to port enjoying free time to swim, explore or just relax. Premium Vessels Steel hull vessels with modern traditional look ranging from 29-35m, A/C double or twin cabins 8-14m<sup>2</sup> with ensuite & hair dryer. Traditional Ensuite Vessels Traditional wooden small ships, cabins with private shower/toilet, mostly bunk beds, A/C salon. Name of vessel will be advised at time of arrival.

**KL5 Premium Cruise Includes**

- 7 Nights in A/C cabin with ensuite
- 7 Breakfasts, 6 Lunches, 1 Dinner (B, L, D)
- 1 Captain's Dinner (D)
- 1 Litre of water per day
- Cruise Director
- 1 Guided Tour
- Daily cabin service
- Mid week fresh towels & bed linen
- Porterage

**Sightseeing**

- Dubrovnik

**KL5 Traditional Ensuite Cruise Includes**

- 7 Nights in cabin with ensuite
- 7 Breakfasts (B)
- 6 Lunches (L)
- 1 Dinner (D)
- 1 Litre of water per day
- 2 towels per week

**Day 1, Sunday: Dubrovnik**

Check in from 1300HRS with dinner and overnight in Gruž Port. (D)

**Day 2, Monday: Dubrovnik - Mljet**

After breakfast cruise to Mljet, your afternoon is free to enjoy the salt lakes and tranquility of the National Park. (B, L)

**Day 3, Tuesday: Mljet - Hvar**

Early departure to Hvar, often referred to as the jet-set island. Swim stop enroute on the little Island Šćedro and lunch on board before docking at glamorous Hvar Town. (B, L)

**Day 4, Wednesday: Hvar - Bol - Split**

Morning departure to Bol on Brač Island. Later continue to Split, Croatia's second largest city and home to Diocletian Palace. (B, L)

**Day 5, Thursday: Split - Korčula**

Morning departure to Korčula, the birthplace of Marco Polo. Take time to delve into fortified Korčula Town's maze of ancient narrow streets. (B, L)

**Day 6, Friday: Korčula - Šipan**

Leave Korčula and cruise to the largest of the Elaphiti Islands, Šipan. Aroma of pine groves offers relaxing ambience during lunch and an afternoon swim. (B, L)

**Day 7, Saturday: Šipan - Dubrovnik**

Cruise from Šipan to Dubrovnik, with early afternoon arrival to allow free time to explore Dubrovnik's walled Old Town. (B, L)

**Day 8, Sunday: Dubrovnik**

Your cruise ends after breakfast. (B)

Per person NZ\$ Twin Share	PREMIUM		TRADITIONAL ENSUITE	
	Main Deck	Lower Deck	Main Deck	Lower Deck
May 06, 13, 20, 27	1,235	1,165	880	830
Jun 03, 10 Sep 23	1,340	1,225	1,000	880
Jun 17 Sep 02, 09, 16	1,495	1,390	1,160	1,065
Jun 24 Aug 19, 26	1,595	1,495	1,245	1,160
Jul 01, 08, 15, 22, 29 Aug 05, 12	1,660	1,535	1,295	1,210
Sep 30 Oct 07, 14	1,125	1,070	785	735

Single supplement 50% surcharge excludes Sep 30; Oct 07, 14  
Supplements Payable Upon Embarkation  
Tourist Tax & NP Entrance Fee €40pp approx  
Check in DUBROVNIK on SUNDAYS from 1300HRS

**\*EARLYBIRD SPECIAL SAVE 5%**

Book & Deposit by 15 Dec 2017  
Excludes Jul & Sep departures

**PRE & POST PACKAGES**

**DUBROVNIK EXPRESS**

Take a break in Dubrovnik with a chance to visit Montenegro, Bosnia & Herzegovina on day excursions.

**DUBROVNIK - MONTENEGRO - MOSTAR - DUBROVNIK**

- Airport transfers Day 1 & 4
  - 3 Nights Dubrovnik in 3\*- 4\* hotel
  - 3 Breakfasts
  - Dubrovnik Sightseeing
  - Excursions to Montenegro & Mostar
- NZ\$975 per person, twin share



MS Labrador

Traditional Ensuite Vessel

**TRADITIONAL SMALL SHIPS**

Traditional Small Ship Cruise available  
Contact us for more info





Premium Superior Vessel

**SOUTHERN EXPLORER CRUISE 8 days / 7 nights**

**Split - Makarska - Mljet - Dubrovnik - Šipan or Trstenik - Korčula - Hvar - Bol - Split**

Seven unforgettable nights in different ports of Central Dalmatia onboard select range of Katarina Line vessels. Cruising from port to port enjoying free time to swim, explore or just relax. Premium Superior Vessels recently built mini deluxe vessels ranging from 38-41m, cabins 8-14m<sup>2</sup>. Premium Vessels steel hull vessels with modern traditional look ranging from 29-35m, cabins 8-14m<sup>2</sup>. Vessels Feature A/C double or twin cabins with ensuite & hair dryer. Name of vessel will be advised at time of arrival.

**KL2 Premium Superior Cruise Includes**

- 7 Nights in A/C cabin with ensuite
- 7 Breakfasts, 7 Lunches (B, L)
- 1 Captain's Dinner (D)
- 1 Litre of water per day
- Cruise Director
- 3 Guided Tours
- Daily cabin service
- Mid week fresh towels & bed linen
- Portage

**Sightseeing**

- Dubrovnik • Korčula • Hvar

**KL2 Premium Cruise Includes**

- 7 Nights in A/C cabin with ensuite
- 7 Breakfasts, 7 Lunches (B, L)
- 1 Captain's Dinner (D)
- 1 Litre of water per day
- Cruise Director
- 1 Guided Tour
- Daily cabin service
- Mid week fresh towels & bed linen
- Portage

**Sightseeing**

- Dubrovnik

**Day 1, Saturday: Split - Makarska**

Check in starts in Split Port at 1100HRS for departure to Markarska at 1300HRS. (L)

**Day 2, Sunday: Makarska - Mljet**

After breakfast cruise to Mljet Island with a stop on the Pelješac Peninsula. Afternoon free to enjoy the tranquillity of the Mljet National Park. (B, L)

**Day 3, Monday: Mljet - Dubrovnik**

Cruise today to Dubrovnik. Arrive in the afternoon and discover this ancient city. (B, L)

**Day 4, Tuesday: Dubrovnik - Šipan or Trstenik\***

Morning is free to further explore Dubrovnik. After lunch continue towards Šipan or Trstenik with a chance to enjoy the crystal clear sea before mooring for the night. (B, L)

**Day 5, Wednesday: Šipan or Trstenik\* - Korčula**

Morning departure to romantic Korčula. Lunch and a swim stop will be made in picturesque bay near the town of Korčula. (B, L)

**Day 6, Thursday: Korčula - Hvar**

Early departure to Pakleni Islands for a swim break before arriving into historical Hvar. Enjoy the excellent restaurants, bars and cafes that are open long into the night. (B, L)

**Day 7, Friday: Hvar - Bol - Split**

Leave Hvar and cruise to Split with a stop at the famous Zlatni Rat beach near Bol. Upon arrival to Split discover the Dalmatian capital built around the Roman Emperor Diocletian Palace. (B, L)

**Day 8, Saturday: Split**

Your cruise ends after breakfast. (B)

**\*EARLYBIRD SPECIAL SAVE 5%**

Book & Deposit by 15 Dec 2017  
Excludes Jul & Sep departures

**TRADITIONAL SMALL SHIPS**

Traditional & Traditional Ensuite  
Small Ships Cruise options available  
Contact us for more info



Per person NZS Twin Share	PREMIUM SUPERIOR		PREMIUM	
	Main Deck	Lower Deck	Main Deck	Lower Deck
Apr 14, 21, 28 Sep 29; Oct 06, 13	1,125	1,070	1,125	1,070
May 05, 12, 19, 26	1,415	1,340	1,235	1,165
Jun 02, 09	1,535	1,410	1,340	1,225
Jun 16 Sep 01, 08, 15	1,720	1,595	1,495	1,390
Jun 23 Aug 18, 25	1,840	1,720	1,595	1,495
Jun 30 Jul 07, 14, 21, 28 Aug 04, 11	1,910	1,770	1,660	1,535

Single supplement 50% surcharge excludes Apr; Sep 29, Oct

Supplements Payable Upon Embarkation  
Tourist Tax & NP Entrance Fee €40pp approx

Check in SPLIT on SATURDAYS  
from 1100HRS - 1200HRS, departure at 1300HRS

**PRE & POST PACKAGES**

**ZAGREB EXPRESS TO SPLIT**

A great place to start your journey in Croatia's capital. Experience the wonder of Plitvice Lakes before joining your cruise.

**ZAGREB - PLITVICE - SPLIT**

- Airport transfers Day 1 & 4
  - 2 Nights Zagreb in 4\* hotel
  - 1 Night Split in 4\* hotel
  - 3 Breakfasts, 1 Dinner
  - Zagreb, Plitvice Lakes, Split Sightseeing
- NZ\$975 per person, twin share**

**VENICE EXPRESS TO SPLIT**

From the city like no other, take a journey through a land rich in beautiful diversity arriving ready to start your cruise experience.

**VENICE - OPATIJA - PLITVICE - SPLIT**

- Airport transfers Day 1 & 4
  - 2 Nights Opatija in 4\* hotel
  - 1 Night Split in 4\* hotel
  - 3 Breakfasts, 1 Dinner
  - Opatija, Plitvice Lakes, Split Sightseeing
- NZ\$1,020 per person, twin share**



MS Eos

Premium Vessel

## SOUTHERN PEARLS CRUISE 8 days / 7 nights

Split - Makarska - Bol - Stari Grad - Hvar - Biševo - Vis - Korčula - Mljet - Šipan or Slano - Dubrovnik



Seven unforgettable nights in different ports on the Southern Dalmatian Islands, cruising one way from Split to Dubrovnik. **Premium Superior Vessels** recently built mini deluxe vessels ranging from 38-41m, cabins 8-14m<sup>2</sup>. **Premium Vessels** steel hull vessels with modern traditional look ranging from 29-35m, cabins 8-14m<sup>2</sup>. *Name of vessel will be advised at time of arrival.*

- Day 1, Saturday:** Split - Makarska
- Day 2, Sunday:** Makarska - Bol - Stari Grad
- Day 3, Monday:** Stari Grad - Hvar
- Day 4, Tuesday:** Hvar - Biševo - Vis
- Day 5, Wednesday:** Vis - Korčula
- Day 6, Thursday:** Korčula - Mljet - Šipan or Slano\*
- Day 7, Friday:** Šipan or Slano\* - Dubrovnik
- Day 8, Saturday:** Dubrovnik

### KL7 Premium Superior Cruise Includes

- 7 Nights in A/C cabin with ensuite
- 7 Breakfasts, 7 Lunches, 1 Captain's Dinner
- 1 Litre of water per day
- Cruise Director, 3 Guided Tours
- Cabin service, Mid week fresh towels & linen

### Sightseeing

- Hvar
- Korčula
- Dubrovnik

### KL7 Premium Cruise Includes

- 7 Nights in A/C cabin with ensuite
- 7 Breakfasts, 7 Lunches, 1 Captain's Dinner
- 1 Litre of water per day
- Cruise Director, 1 Guided Tour
- Cabin service, Mid week fresh towels & linen

### Sightseeing

- Dubrovnik

### \*EARLYBIRD SPECIAL SAVE 5%

Book & Deposit by 15 Dec 2017  
Excludes Jul departures

### CRUISE AVAILABLE

Dubrovnik to Split May 12, 19; Jun 09, 30;  
Jul 14, 21, 28; Aug 11, 25; Sep 22; Oct 06



Premium Superior Vessel

Per person NZ\$ Twin Share	PREMIUM SUPERIOR		PREMIUM	
	Main Deck	Lower Deck	Main Deck	Lower Deck
May 05, 19	1,415	1,340	1,235	1,165
Jun 02	1,535	1,410	1,340	1,225
Jun 23 Aug 18	1,840	1,720	1,595	1,495
Jun 30 Jul 07, 14, 21 Aug 04	1,910	1,770	1,660	1,535

Single supplement 50% surcharge

Supplements Payable Upon Embarkation

Tourist Tax & NP Entrance Fee €40pp approx

Check in SPLIT on SATURDAYS

from 1100HRS - 1200HRS, departure at 1300HRS

## NORTHERN PEARLS CRUISE 8 days / 7 nights

Split - Trogir - Primošten - Krka - Vodice - Kornati - Zadar - Rab - Krk - Opatija



Seven unforgettable nights in different ports from Kvarner to the Central Dalmatian Islands, cruising one way from Split to Opatija. **Premium Superior Vessels** recently built mini deluxe vessels ranging from 38-41m, cabins 8-14m<sup>2</sup>. **Premium Vessels** steel hull vessels with modern traditional look ranging from 29-35m, cabins 8-14m<sup>2</sup>. *Name of vessel will be advised at time of arrival.*

- Day 1, Saturday:** Split - Trogir
- Day 2, Sunday:** Trogir - Primošten
- Day 3, Monday:** Primošten - Krka - Vodice
- Day 4, Tuesday:** Vodice - Kornati - Zadar
- Day 5, Wednesday:** Zadar - Rab
- Day 6, Thursday:** Rab - Krk
- Day 7, Friday:** Krk - Opatija
- Day 8, Saturday:** Opatija

### KL6 Premium Superior Cruise Includes

- 7 Nights in A/C cabin with ensuite
- 7 Breakfasts, 7 Lunches, 1 Captain's Dinner
- 1 Litre of water per day
- Cruise Director, 3 Guided Tours
- Cabin service, Mid week fresh towels & linen

### Sightseeing

- Zadar
- Rab
- Opatija

### KL6 Premium Cruise Includes

- 7 Nights in A/C cabin with ensuite
- 7 Breakfasts, 7 Lunches, 1 Captain's Dinner
- 1 Litre of water per day
- Cruise Director, 1 Guided Tour
- Cabin service, Mid week fresh towels & linen

### Sightseeing

- Zadar



Skradin



Premium Superior Vessel

Per person NZ\$ Twin Share	PREMIUM SUPERIOR		PREMIUM	
	Main Deck	Lower Deck	Main Deck	Lower Deck
Aug 11	1,910	1,770	1,660	1,535

Single supplement 50% surcharge

Supplements Payable Upon Embarkation

Tourist Tax & NP Entrance Fee €40pp approx

Check in SPLIT on SATURDAYS

from 1100HRS - 1200HRS, departure at 1300HRS

### CRUISE AVAILABLE

Opatija to Split Jun 30

### \*EARLYBIRD SPECIAL SAVE 5%

Book & Deposit by 15 Dec 2017





**CROATIA PARTY CRUISE 8 days / 7 nights**

**Split - Makarska - Korčula - Dubrovnik - Mljet - Hvar - Bol - Omiš - Split**

Imagine 7 perfect days with warm Mediterranean weather on a Katarina Line vintage motor-sailing ship full of like-minded under 35's, with onboard chef and a full bar. Cruise the magnificent Adriatic coast, swimming and relaxing during the day, and in the evenings experience the local night scene. Fun and economical way to enjoy island hopping along the Adriatic - suitable for 18-35 year olds.

**Traditional Ensuite Vessels** Traditional wooden small ships, cabins with private shower/toilet, mostly bunk beds, A/C salon.

**Traditional Vessels** Traditional wooden small ships, cabins with washbasin, shared shower/toilet, bunk beds, A/C salon. *Name of vessel will be advised at time of arrival.*

**KL Traditional Ensuite Cruise Includes**

- 7 Nights in cabin with ensuite
- 7 Breakfasts, 7 Lunches (B, L)
- 1 Litre of water per day
- Dubrovnik Sightseeing
- Wine Tasting in Korčula, Daily Happy Hour

**KL Traditional Cruise Includes**

- 7 Nights in cabin with shared facilities
- 7 Breakfasts, Lunches (B, L)
- 1 litre of water daily
- Dubrovnik Sightseeing
- Wine Tasting in Korčula, Daily Happy Hour



**Day 1, Saturday: Split - Makarska**

Enjoy lunch while cruising towards Makarska where ship docks overnight so you can enjoy the nightlife. A visit to the cave disco is a must! (L)

**Day 2, Sunday: Makarska - Korčula**

Morning cruise to Korčula. Once night falls get ready to go out and visit Dos Locos cocktail bar amongst many others. (B, L)

**Day 3, Monday: Korčula - Dubrovnik**

Discover the Pearl of the Adriatic! Walking tour will showcase the long history of this amazing city, and for an unforgettable finish take a kayaking tour around the medieval ramparts. Then, get ready for a night out! (B, L)

**Day 4, Tuesday: Dubrovnik - Mljet**

Morning cruise to Mljet with a stop enroute for a refreshing swim. Upon arrival free time to explore the island on bicycles, scooters or cars that can be rented at the port. (B, L)

**Day 5, Wednesday: Mljet - Hvar**

Today we cruise to the Pakleni Islands where we chill out before arriving to Hvar later in the day. This jet-set town is known for its nightlife so get ready to party! (B, L)

**Day 6, Thursday: Hvar - Bol - Omiš**

We stop in Bol for a swim before continuing onto Omiš for our overnight. (B, L)

**Day 7, Friday: Omiš - Split**

We depart for our final destination Split, the capital of Dalmatia. Protected by UNESCO, the Diocletian Palace cannot be missed as well as a visit to the Bačvice beach that lives both day and night. (B, L)

**Day 8, Saturday: Split**

Cruise ends after early breakfast. (B)

Per person NZS Twin Share	TRADITIONAL ENSUITE		TRADITIONAL	
	Main Deck	Lower Deck	Main Deck	Lower Deck
May 05, 12, 19, 26	880	830	750	720
Jun 02, 09 Sep 22	1,000	880	865	785
Jun 16 Sep 01, 08, 15	1,160	1,065	915	830
Jun 23 Aug 18, 25	1,245	1,160	985	900
Jun 30 Jul 07, 14, 21, 28 Aug 04, 11	1,295	1,210	1,055	960
Sep 29 Oct 06	785	735	685	640

Single supplement 50% surcharge excludes Sep 29, Oct 06

Supplements Payable Upon Embarkation  
Tourist Tax & NP Entrance Fee €40pp approx

Check in SPLIT on SATURDAYS  
from 1100HRS - 1200HRS, departure at 1300HRS

**\*EARLYBIRD SPECIAL SAVE 5%**

Book & Deposit by 15 Dec 2017  
Excludes Jul & Sep departures





**CYCLING & CRUISING ONBOARD TRADITIONAL SMALL VINTAGE SHIPS 8 days / 7 nights**

**From Opatija & Split**

Seven days of exploration and discovery, travelling to a new island or port every day allows you to indulge your love of cycling while exploring the best of Croatia in a fun and active way. A moderate level of fitness is required to participate with cycling up to 45kms and altitude levels up to 500m above sea level on some itineraries. **Traditional Ensuite Vessels** Traditional wooden small ships, cabins with private shower/toilet, mostly bunk beds, A/C salon.

**Opatija - Krk - Rab - Pag - Ilovik - Lošinj - Cres - Opatija**



- Day 1, Saturday: Opatija - Krk 16km
  - Day 2, Sunday: Krk 38km
  - Day 3, Monday: Krk - Rab 21km
  - Day 4, Tuesday: Rab - Pag - Ilovik 35km
  - Day 5, Wednesday: Ilovik - Lošinj 21km
  - Day 6, Thursday: Lošinj - Cres 24-45km
  - Day 7, Friday: Cres - Opatija 27km
  - Day 8, Saturday: Opatija
- Cycle route distances are approximate

**\*EARLYBIRD SPECIAL SAVE 5%**  
Book & Deposit by 15 Dec 2017  
Excludes Jul & Sep departures



**Split - Brač - Hvar - Korčula - Mljet - Pelješac - Makarska - Omiš - Split**



- Day 1, Saturday: Split - Brač 17km
  - Day 2, Sunday: Brač 43km
  - Day 3, Monday: Brač - Hvar 33km
  - Day 4, Tuesday: Hvar - Korčula 24/44km
  - Day 5, Wednesday: Korčula - Mljet 15km
  - Day 6, Thursday: Mljet - Pelješac - Makarska 30km
  - Day 7, Friday: Omiš - Split 12km
  - Day 8, Saturday: Split
- Cycle route distances are approximate

**\*EARLYBIRD SPECIAL SAVE 5%**  
Book & Deposit by 15 Dec 2017  
Excludes Jul & Sep departures



**KL Traditional Ensuite Cruise Includes**

- 7 Nights in cabin with ensuite
- 7 Breakfasts, 6 Lunches & 1 Dinner
- Professional guide & bike rental includes helmet, bottle holder & small bag

**E-BIKES ON REQUEST  
MORE CYCLE ROUTES AVAILABLE**

**Bike Split North**  
Departs Sat 05 May & 22 Sep  
From \$1,045 per person

**Light Bike & Hike Cruise From Opatija**  
Departs Sat select dates May - Oct  
From \$950 per person



Per person NZ\$ Twin Share	TRADITIONAL ENSUITE	
	Main Deck	Lower Deck
May 05, 12, 19, 26	1,095	1,045
Jun 02, 09 Sep 22	1,220	1,095
Sep 08, 15	1,375	1,280
Sep 29 Oct 06	1,000	950

Single supplement 50% surcharge excludes Sep 29, Oct 06  
Supplements Payable Upon Embarkation  
Tourist Tax & Entrance Fee to NP €40pp approx



**SELF GUIDED CYCLE & CRUISE 8 days / 7 nights**

**Split - Hvar - Pomena - Dubrovnik - Korčula - Bol - Split**

Cruising between the islands and mainland onboard Premium vessel **MS Otac Nikola** (2006) with the freedom of self-guided cycle exploration. Difficulty level: Moderate. Highest altitude 150m. Total cycling approx: 55km. **Vessel Features** Capacity 32 passengers, length 26m, width 7m, cruising speed 8-10NM, 220V, 14 A/C cabins with ensuites, salon, bar, Sun Deck, rear swimming platform & outside showers.

**Self Guided Cycle & Cruise Includes**

- Airport transfers Day 1 & 8
- 7 Nights in A/C cabin with ensuite
- Welcome Drink & Dinner (D)
- 7 Breakfasts (B)
- 6 Lunches (L)
- Water on board
- Towel change once a week
- Bicycles equipped with helmets & repair kit
- Vehicles are available in Pomena, Korčula, Bol

**Day 1, Saturday: Split**

Your adventure will start in Split, the second biggest city in Croatia. Transfer from the airport. Dinner is served onboard. Overnight in Split. (D)

**Day 2, Sunday: Split - Hvar**

Cruise to the island of Hvar. Enjoy free time to explore Croatia's sunniest island. (B, L)

**Day 3, Monday: Hvar - Pomena**

Cruise to Pomena on the idyllic island of Mljet. Visit the saltwater lakes on your full day island cycling adventure. (B, L)  
Cycle approx 16km / Alt 30m / Moderate

**Day 4, Tuesday: Pomena - Dubrovnik**

In the morning hours we begin cruising to Dubrovnik, one of the most attractive cities in the Mediterranean. Enjoy an afternoon of exploring the fortified Old Town. (B, L)

**Day 5, Wednesday: Dubrovnik - Korčula**

Visit the Island of Korčula and after lunch cycle from Račišće to Lumbarda. Overnight is in the Medieval town of Korčula. (B, L)  
Cycle approx 25km / Alt 150m / Moderate

**Day 6, Thursday: Korčula - Bol**

Today visit Bol on Brač Island where we cycle to the famous beach Zlatni Rat. (B, L)  
Cycle approx 14km / Alt 50m / Moderate

**Day 7, Friday: Bol - Split**

Today we sail back to Split where we will have our final evening. Enjoy exploring this popular city for the last night. Overnight in Split. (B, L)

**Day 8, Saturday: Split**

Breakfast and transfer to Split Airport. (B)

**OTAC NIKOLA CABIN PLAN**

- Upper Deck**  
4 Doubles
- Main Deck**  
4 Triples
- Lower Deck**  
3 Twins, 3 Doubles

**MALI ANTE CABIN PLAN**

- Upper Deck**  
5 Twins, 2 Doubles
- Lower Deck**  
6 Twins, 2 Doubles, 2 Triples

Per person NZ\$ Twin Share	Main/Upper Deck	Lower Deck
May 12, 19, 26 Jun 02, 09, 16 Sep 29	1,835	1,645
Jun 23, 30 Jul 07 Aug 25 Sep 01, 08, 15, 22	1,990	1,800
Jul 14, 21, 28 Aug 04, 11, 18	2,040	1,845
Single supplement 50% surcharge		
<b>Supplements Payable Upon Embarkation</b>		
Tourist Tax & NP Entrance Fees €40pp approx		
Check in SPLIT on SATURDAYS from 1400HRS		

**CRUISE ONLY OPTION**

**ISLANDS & TOWNS OF MID DALMATIA**

**Split Return (Sat - Sat) 8 days / 7 nights On MS Otac Nikola**



Per person NZ\$ Twin Share	Main/Upper Deck	Lower Deck
May 12, 19, 26 Jun 02, 09, 16 Sep 29	1,600	1,405
Jun 23, 30 Jul 07; Aug 25 Sep 01, 08, 15, 22	1,755	1,560
Jul 14, 21, 28 Aug 04, 11, 18	1,800	1,610

**CONTACT US FOR FULL ITINERARY**

**CRUISE VARIATION**

**PEARLS OF THE SOUTH ADRIATIC**

**Dubrovnik Return (Sat - Sat) 8 days / 7 nights On MS Mali Ante**



Per person NZ\$ Twin Share	Main/Upper Deck	Lower Deck
May 05, 12, 19, 26 Jun 02	1,575	1,380
Jun 09, 16, 23 Sep 15, 22, 29	1,670	1,475
Jun 30; Jul 07 Aug 18, 25; Sep 01, 08	1,730	1,535
Jul 14, 21, 28 Aug 04, 11	1,775	1,585

**CONTACT US FOR FULL ITINERARY**



MS Otac Nikola



MS Mali Ante



MS Melody

**DALMATIA PLUS CYCLE CRUISE with Hybrid Bike**

E-BIKE upgrade available

Experience the beauty of the Adriatic onboard **DELUXE MOTOR YACHT HARMONIA**. Highlights include the UNESCO listed town centre of Dubrovnik, biking on the islands of Korčula, Mljet, Lastovo and visit to Mostar in Bosnia & Herzegovina, where western & eastern cultures have evolved. Dalmatia Plus Cruises offer more comfortable cruising with the option to hire e-bikes and pleasant surprises throughout the duration of the journey.

Fitness Requirement (Level 2-3) The bike tour reaches an average altitude of 200-500m above sea level, with cycling between 10-50km. A basic level of fitness is required from steady daily cycling prior to joining the tour. You should be able to master steep hills & long climbs however you are permitted to push bikes on the mostly asphalted roads. Choose to cycle with your guide or individually with maps provided. You have the option to take a half or full day for swimming or staying onboard. Total 8 days cycling approx 189km

**DALMATIA PLUS 8 days / 7 nights**

**Dubrovnik - Šipan - Mljet - Lastovo - Korčula - Gradac - Mostar - Gradac - Pelješac - Korčula - Prapratno - Ston - Slano - Dubrovnik**  
Includes excursion to Mostar & Počitelj



MS Harmonia

**Day 1, Sunday: Dubrovnik**

Check in from 1400HRS at Gruž Port, followed by a 1630HRS guided tour of Dubrovnik. Overnight in Gruž Port.

**Day 2, Monday: Dubrovnik - Šipan - Mljet**

Today cycle through the valleys on Šipan before cruising to Mljet for another pleasant bike ride and overnight. Cycle route approx 11km + 25km

**Day 3, Tuesday: Mljet - Lastovo**

Morning cruise to beautiful Lastovo for a cycle tour through the lush vineyards. Cycle route approx 27km

**Day 4, Wednesday: Lastovo - Korčula - Gradac**

After breakfast cycle across Korčula. Later cruise to Gradac, stopping enroute for a swim. Cycle route approx 45km

**Day 5, Thursday: Gradac - Mostar - Gradac**

Coach trip to Bosnia & Herzegovina includes a guided tour of the protected UNESCO World Heritage town of Mostar.

**Day 6, Friday: Gradac - Pelješac - Korčula**

Enjoy cycling on Pelješac Peninsula via a scenic route. Later continue to Korčula and spend the late afternoon in the town. Cycle route approx 25km

**Day 7, Saturday: Korčula - Prapratno - Slano - Dubrovnik**

Last bike ride is on the mainland with sweeping views over the magnificent Adriatic, followed by a farewell dinner onboard. Cycle route approx 30km

**Day 8, Sunday: Dubrovnik**

After breakfast disembarkation by 0900HRS.

Per person NZ\$ Twin Share	Main Deck	Lower Deck
Apr 22, 29 May 06, 13 Oct 07, 14, 21, 28	2,660	2,400
May 20, 27 Jun 03, 10, 17, 24 Jul 01, 08, 15 Jul 22, 29 Aug 05, 12, 19, 26 Sep 02, 09, 16, 23, 30	2,830	2,570
Single supplement available on request		
Supplements Payable Upon Embarkation Visitor & Port Taxes approx €40pp		
Max participants: 36 people		

**Deluxe Cycle Cruise Includes**

- 7 Nights in selected A/C cabin with ensuite
- 4 Days Full Board Meals
- 3 Days Half Board Meals
- Guided cycling tours (English & German)
- 21-gear hybrid bike with ortlieb pannier
- Overview maps & tours (onboard)
- Bed linen & towels

**Sightseeing**

- Dubrovnik with entrance
- Mostar & Počitelj excursion

**HYBRID, E-BIKE & MOUNTAIN BIKE OPTIONS**

Hybrid & E-Bike tours operate parallel with Mountain bike tours on the same boat with separate guides. Contact us for more details



**PREBOOK OPTIONAL EXTRAS**

- Upgrade to an E-bike \$175 per week
- Insurance against theft & damage of bike (excludes deliberate damage)  
Hybrid bike from \$25 per week  
E-bike from \$50 per week
- Helmets - these are compulsory. Prebooking required or bring your own

**Accommodation**

Deluxe 2 masted Motor Yacht Harmonia (2013). 38m boat features 16 comfortably furnished 12-14qm cabins with ensuite, on board salon, sunbeds & mats.

**Guests Onboard**

In general guests are a mixture of nationalities; approx 50% German & 50% English speaking. Most guests are aged between 30 and 70 years, with an average age of 48.

**DALMATIA PLUS CYCLE CRUISE with Hybrid Bike**

E-BIKE upgrade available

Cruise onboard MY Melody (2015) and MY Princeza Diana (2011) with the choice of cycling on a hybrid or E-bike allowing hassle free cycling. Vessel capacity approx 38 passengers. Choose between the famous National Parks of Dalmatia featuring the NP Krka and NP Kornati as part of the itinerary or visit some of the most beautiful Southern Dalmatian towns and islands. Both these trips will make for an unforgettable journey. Dalmatia Plus Cruises offer more comfortable cruising with the option to hire e-bikes and pleasant surprises throughout the duration of the journey.

**CRUISE & CYCLE NATIONAL PARKS OF DALMATIA PLUS 8 days / 7 nights**

**Trogir - Rogoznica - Vodice - Slanica - Murter - Telašćica - Dugi Otok - Molat - Ugljan - Pašman - Zadar - Biograd - Vodice - Skradin - Krka - Šibenik - Primošten - Trogir**

The bike tours reach an elevation of 200 - 500m above sea level with daily cycling between 15 - 55kms. Total 8 days cycling approx: 225km



Per person NZ\$ Twin Share	Main Deck	Lower Deck
<b>Operated by MY Princeza Diana</b>		
Apr 21, May 05 Oct 13	2,660	2,400
May 19, Jun 02, 16 Jun 30	2,830	2,570
Jul 14, Aug 18 Sep 01, 15, 29		
<b>Operated by MY Melody</b>		
Apr 28, May 12, 26 Oct 06	2,915	2,570
Jun 09, 23 Jul 07, 28 Aug 11, 25 Sep 08, 22	3,090	2,745

Single supplement available on request

Supplements Payable Upon Embarkation  
Visitor & Port Taxes approx €40pp approx

**Day 5, Wednesday: Biograd - Vodice - Skradin**  
Cycle route approx 55km

**Day 6, Thursday: Krka - Šibenik**  
View the spectacular Krka Waterfalls.

**Day 7, Friday: Šibenik - Primošten - Trogir**  
Cycle route approx 37km

**Day 8, Saturday: Trogir**  
After breakfast disembarkation by 0900HRS.

**Deluxe Cycle Cruise Includes**

- 7 Nights in selected A/C cabin with ensuite
- 4 Days Full Board, 3 Days Half Board
- Guided cycling tours (English & German)
- 21-gear hybrid bike with ortlieb pannier
- Overview maps & tours (onboard)
- Entrance fees to the National Parks

**MULTI-ADVENTURES**

More programmes available  
Contact us for details



**CRUISE & CYCLE SOUTH DALMATIA PLUS 8 days / 7 nights**

**Trogir - Hvar - Vis - Korčula - Brač - Omiš - Split - Šolta - Trogir**

The bike tours reach an elevation of 200 - 500m above sea level with daily cycling between 20 - 62km. Total 8 days cycling approx: 230km



Per person NZ\$ Twin Share	Main Deck	Lower Deck
<b>Operated by MY Melody</b>		
Mar 31, Apr 21 May 05, Oct 13	2,915	2,570
May 19, Jun 02, 16 Jun 30, Jul 14, 21 Aug 04, 18 Sep 01, 15, 29	3,090	2,745
<b>Operated by MY Princeza Diana</b>		
Apr 14, 28, May 12 Oct 06, 20	2,660	2,400
May 26, Jun 09, 23 Jul 07, Aug 25 Sep 08, 22	2,830	2,570

Supplements Payable Upon Embarkation  
Visitor & Port Taxes approx €40pp approx

**Deluxe Cycle Cruise Includes**

- 7 Nights in selected A/C cabin with ensuite
- 4 Days Full Board, 3 Days Half Board
- Guided cycling tours (English & German)
- 21-gear hybrid bike with ortlieb pannier
- Overview maps & tours (onboard)

**Day 1, Saturday: Trogir - Hvar**  
Check in 1400HRS & sail to Hvar at 1500HRS.

**Day 2, Sunday: Hvar - Vis**  
Cycle route approx 20 + 22km

**Day 3, Monday: Vis - Korčula**  
Cycle route approx 32km





## MEDSAILORS 18 - 35's SKIPPED SAILING HOLIDAYS - CROATIA DISCOVERY 7 days / 6 nights

### Trogir - Šešula - Vis - Gradina Bay - Hvar - Stari Grad - Bol - Trogir

A sailing holiday with so much more! Explore eight enchanting towns on six islands along Croatia's stunning Adriatic Coastline. Offers the perfect balance of culture, sailing, island exploration, and partying in some of the hottest spots in Europe. Great for groups & solo travellers and couples wanting to meet new people.

#### Sailing Holiday Includes

- 6 Nights onboard yacht (max 8 guests)
- 6 Breakfast, 6 Lunches (B, L)
- Drinking water
- All linen & end of week cleaning
- Learn to sail with your Skipper
- Paddleboard & snorkel equipment available
- iPod points

#### Day 1, Saturday: Trogir - Šešula

Check in from 1300HRS and set by 1500HRS from Marina Baotić near Trogir. Enjoy cocktails on your yacht before venturing out.

#### Day 2, Sunday: Šešula - Vis

Sail to Vis, stopping to snorkel along the way. Rich in history and famous for its wine, Vis Town is an explorer's dream. (B, L)

#### Day 3, Monday: Vis - Gradina Bay

Anchoring at the beautiful Gradina Bay, the perfect base to explore secluded coves, relax and take in the scenery. The perfect spot to head to shore to explore the island. (B, L)

#### Day 4, Tuesday: Gradina Bay - Hvar

As well as ancient ruins, Pakleni Islands, Hvar is renowned for its fantastic nightlife. Get a water taxi to town for a night to remember! (B, L)

#### Day 5, Wednesday: Hvar - Stari Grad

Morning swimming followed by a visit to Stari Grad. Sample local wines and cuisine. (B, L)

#### Day 6, Thursday: Stari Grad - Bol

Enjoy a friendly yacht race enroute to Brač. You'll find Bol buzzing with bars & activities. (B, L)

#### Day 7, Friday: Bol - Trogir

Enjoy a lazy morning topping up your tan before we head back to Trogir. After leaving your yacht by 1700HRS you are free to continue your stay in Trogir or nearby Split. (B, L)

Per person NZ\$ Twin Share	Catamaran	Premier Plus	Premier
May 19, 26 Sep 29 Oct 06	1,380	1,235	1,025
Jun 02	1,405	1,255	1,045
Jun 09, 16 Jun 23	1,515 1,635	1,350 1,460	1,125 1,215
Jun 30, Jul 07, 14 Aug 04, 11, 18, 25 Sep 01	1,680	1,500	1,245
Jul 21, 28 Sep 08, 15, 22	1,700 1,530	1,520 1,365	1,260 1,130

Premier Yachts - 2003 - 2009

Premier Plus Yachts - 2010 - 2016

#### Supplements Payable Upon Embarkation

Visitor & Port Taxes approx £75 per person

**EARLYBIRD SPECIALS AVAILABLE**  
Contact us for details

#### TIPS & INFO

#### WEEKLY BUDGET BYO

No big bar tabs at the end of your trip as you can bring your own food & drinks on board your yacht free of charge with the unique BYO policy!

#### Daily Spend

You'll need approx \$50 - \$60 (250-300 Kuna) a day for dinner & drinks.

**Food** You'll be spoilt for choose! As well as traditional Dalmatian cuisine, fresh seafood & meats, there are also late-night pizza slices on offer - something for everyone!

#### WEATHER CONDITIONS

Route subject to change due to adverse weather conditions. During peak season we also operate a reverse route.

#### OPTIONAL EXTRA'S

- Scooter Hire £12
- Wine Tasting £10
- Vis Tour £30
- Watersports from £20
- Hvar Water Taxi £10

Book & pay onboard

#### MORE SAILING OPTIONS

##### CROATIA VOYAGER (One Ways)

Trogir - Dubrovnik / Dubrovnik - Trogir  
Explore Mljet, Party in Hvar, See Korčula, Discover majestic Dubrovnik Old Town, MedSailors Yacht Race  
Priced from \$1,025 per person

##### GREECE (from Athens return)

Includes Perdika, Ermioni, Spetses, Hydra, Poros, Agistri  
Explore Ancient Athens, Sunset in Hydra, Scooter around Spetses, Wakeboarding & parasailing in Poros, MedSailors Yacht Race  
Priced from \$990 per person

##### TURKEY (from Gocek return)

Includes Karacaoren, Kas, Kalkan, Fethiye, Skopea Limani Bays  
Paraglide over Oludinez, Swim in clear turquoise seas, Relax in a Turkish Bath at Fethiye, Explore the Saklikent Gorge, MedSailors Yacht Race  
Priced from \$1,180 per person

ITALY Priced from \$1,235 - Contact us for info!





## YACHT GETAWAYS 30+ SKIPPED SAILING HOLIDAYS - CROATIA EXPLORER 8 days / 7 nights

Trogir - Šolta - Hvar - Šćedro - Korčula - Mljet - Elaphiti Islands - Dubrovnik

Spend a week sailing the most breath taking locations Croatia's Dalmatian coastline has to offer. Discover the picturesque Adriatic, getting off the beaten track in the hidden bays of Mljet and Šćedro, and exploring historic villages such as Korčula and Stari Grad. Enjoy relaxing on your own yacht having the time of your life with friends, family and like-minded people.

### Sailing Holiday Includes

- 7 Nights onboard catamaran (max 8 guests)
- Welcome Drinks & Canapes
- 7 Breakfasts, 6 Lunches (B, L)
- All linen & end of week cleaning
- Learn to sail with your Skipper, Onboard host
- Paddleboard & snorkel equipment available
- Free WiFi & iPod points

### Day 1, Saturday: Trogir

Check in from 1500HRS from Marina Baotić near Trogir and begin your Adriatic experience.

### Day 2, Sunday: Šolta

A short sail from Split, an oasis of beauty. (B, L)

### Day 3, Monday: Hvar

Visit Stari Grad, renown for vineyards and Hvar, popular with jetsets & yacht elites. (B, L)



### Day 4, Tuesday: Šćedro

Head south to Šćedro with stunning secluded bays, a popular spot for yachting crowds. (B, L)

### Day 5, Wednesday: Korčula

The walled city with incredible Venetian medieval architecture is also known for its local wines. (B, L)

### Day 6, Thursday: Mljet

Covered in lush pine forests, saltwater lakes, a perfect stop for sunset drinks and feast. (B, L)

### Day 7, Friday: Elaphiti Islands

Secluded bays and hidden coves make for an ideal swim stop or intimate evening. (B, L)

### Day 8, Saturday: Dubrovnik

Check out by 0900HRS. Free time to visit the walled city, best explored early in the morning or mid-afternoon! (B)

### TIPS & INFO

#### PREMIER CATAMARANS

Modern, spacious accommodation with shared facilities, ultimate in comfort & relaxation. Generous indoor & outdoor areas

#### SUPERIOR CATAMARANS

Excellent choice for luxury yachting, offering the best in features, design. Spacious, luxury accommodation with ensuite for discerning guests

#### WEEKLY BUDGET

##### BYO

Bring your own food & drink and make the most of your trip by dining onboard your own yacht & enjoying sunset cocktails in a secluded bay!

##### Daily Spend

You'll need approx \$60 - \$65 (300-350 Kuna) a day for dinner & drinks.

#### WEATHER CONDITIONS

Route subject to change due to adverse weather conditions. During peak season we also operate a reverse route.

#### OPTIONAL EXTRA'S

- Scooter Hire £12
- Mljet National Park £10
- Wine Tasting £20

Book & pay onboard

	Per person NZS Twin Share	Superior Catamaran	Premier Catamaran
May 19		1,710	1,415
Jun 02			
Sep 29		1,755	1,450
Oct 06			
Jun 09, 16		1,875	1,550
Sep 01, 15, 22			
Jun 23		1,980	1,665
Jun 30		2,050	1,710
Aug 25			
Jul 07, 14		2,065	1,710
Aug 04, 11, 18			
Jul 21, 28		2,145	1,775

Supplements Payable Upon Embarkation  
Visitor Taxes approx £85 per person

### EARLYBIRD SPECIALS AVAILABLE

Contact us for details

### MORE SAILING OPTIONS

#### CROATIA EXPLORER (reverse option)

##### Dubrovnik - Trogir

Ideal for refined & relaxing sailing holidays, meet new people, sailing off the beaten track, explore vibrant culture & unforgettable islands

Priced from \$1,450 per person

#### GREECE (from Athens or Paros return)

Includes Kea, Syros, Mykonos, Naxos, Ios, Antiparos

Discover the Cyclades Islands, from cobbled pathways of Paros & the pristine beaches of Naxos.

Priced from \$1,355 per person

#### ITALY (from Portofino return)

Includes Vulcano, Isola Filicudi, Salina, Stromboli, Panarea, Lipari

Hike the two active volcanoes, Mud baths & hot springs on Vulcano, Wine tasting in Salina, Daily swim stops in the Aeolian Sea, Experience the best of Italian cuisine

Priced from \$1,300 per person

Tailored routes - Contact us for info!



## VESSEL CHARTERS

With an abundance of beautiful islands with peaceful bays and quaint towns to discover, not to mention the fact that the Adriatic Sea is one of the cleanest and calmest in Europe - how could Croatia not be the most idyllic sailing destination. Imagine relaxing onboard your very own private Sailing Boat, Catamaran or charming Gulet, it doesn't get much better than that.

### BENETEAU OCEANIS 38

Charter From \$2,415

Cabins/TWC: 3/2

Berths: 6+2

Year: 2016

Departure Port: ACI Marina Split

Charter Days: SAT - SAT



### CATAMARAN - HELIA 44

Charter From \$6,035

Cabins/TWC: 4/4

Berths: 10

Year: 2014

Departure Port: Marina Trogir

Charter Days: SAT - SAT



### GULET Code: O-C MAX: 14

Charter From \$21,600

Cabins/TWC: 7 Doubles with ensuite

Year: 1998

Departure Port: Split

Charter Days: SAT - SAT



### GULET Code: O-MS MAX: 13

Charter From \$25,360

A/C Cabins: 2 Twin, 3 Double, 1 Triple with ensuite

Year: 2008

Departure Port: Split, Trogir

Charter Days: SAT - SAT



## CONTACT US FOR MORE COMPREHENSIVE RANGE OF CHARTER OPTIONS

**Gulet Charter General Information & Inclusions** 50% deposit of charter fee required upon confirmation. Crew, Ship onboard accommodation, permits, onboard equipment, linen and towels. Fuel for maximum 4 hours per day. \*Compulsory meal plan is additional

**Yacht Charter General Information & inclusions:** GPS, dinghy, autopilot, bedlinen, safety equipment & VAT (tax)

Check In: Saturday from 1700HRS / Check Out: Saturday by 0900HRS.

**Additional Costs:** One way charters, Drinks options, tips, incidentals not included

**Documents for Bareboat Chartering** The client skipper must be in possession and supply a copy of a Skipper License (Certificate of Competence) and a VHR License (License of authorisation to operate radio-telephone station onboard). If the client is not in possession of these, they may take a skipper at additional cost (approx €130 per day plus food).



# HELLO CROATIA



## Now flying daily to Zagreb.

Fly to Zagreb, your gateway to Croatia and our newest destination in Europe. Immerse yourself in the capital's bustling café culture, lose yourself in the island maze of the Dalmatian Coast or move to the pulse of Croatia's vibrant nightlife. On the way, explore the many wonders of Dubai with a stop over.

***DON'T JUST VISIT, LIVE IT.***

Hello Tomorrow

  
**Emirates**



**SEA TRANSPORTATION - CROATIA • ITALY**

Croatia Times Travel offers sea transportation between Croatia and Italy. While the information supplied is correct at the time of each enquiry, sailing times should be checked again prior to departure as these are subject to change without notice. Some routes are more in demand than others and we recommend placing your booking early to avoid disappointment particularly during the busy summer months.

**SNAV**

Seasonal quick catamaran services operating between Ancona and the Croatian ports of Split & Starigrad on the Island of Hvar. Suitable for vehicles and foot traffic. For people who are limited with time this is a great way to travel.



**VENEZIA LINES**

Seasonal quick catamaran service operating between Venice and the Istrian ports of Croatia, and Slovenia. Travel to and from Venice to the cities of Poreč, Rovinj, Pula, Umag and Piran. A fast and easy way to visit for the day or longer. Suitable for foot traffic.



**JADROLINIJA**

Year round regular ferry and catamaran lines throughout Croatia. Overnight services between Bari & Ancona to Croatian ports of Dubrovnik & Split. Croatia's largest ferry company catering to local and international travel requirements. Various services available to suit vehicle and/or foot traffic.



**KRILO JET**

Seasonal quick catamaran services operating between Dubrovnik and Split, visiting the islands of Mljet, Brač, Korčula and Hvar. For people who are limited with time this is a great way to travel and ideal for Island Hopping holidays. Suitable for foot traffic.



**BOOKING TERMS & CONDITIONS**

When entering into a booking with Croatia Times Travel Limited ("Croatia Times Travel", "us", and "we") you commit to being aware of our Bookings Terms and Conditions as they are the foundations upon which our bookings are accepted.

**RESERVATION /BOOKINGS AND PAYMENT**

All reservations/bookings should be received in writing from the Travel Agent/Client. All Services must be paid in full not later than 60 days prior to departure from New Zealand and prior to the start of the first service. All Vouchers are issued only upon receipt of full payment of the arrangement.

**PRICES/CURRENCY FLUCTUATIONS**

Prices quoted are valid as at August 2017. All rates stated are in NZ\$, unless otherwise specified. Rates indicated for travel arrangements do not include gratuities, National Park & Tourist Entry Fees or local taxes unless specified. Prices do not include meals & drinks (unless otherwise stated), personal expenses, airport taxes & levies. Events beyond our control, such as currency fluctuations, changes to the price, cost of services or facilities may result in the prices charged to you being different to those shown in the rates. You should check all prices with Croatia Times Travel at the time of booking and prior to final payment. We reserve the right to increase the price up until the time of your final payment being received by us. Our prices are inclusive of the following services; product researching, consultation with travel agents, communication and documentation, brochure production, marketing and printing costs. No representation has been made by us to imply that the same product may or may not be obtained at a lower cost. Receipts of your payment signify the acceptance of the cost of service provided on your invoice.

**NON-REFUNDABLE BOOKING DEPOSIT**

Cruises combo & deluxe package: NZ\$750 per person  
Cruise standard NZ\$500 per person  
Tours: NZ\$250 per person  
Rental Cars & Accommodation: NZ\$150 per person  
Yacht & Boat Charters: 50% of total charter cost  
Note: Deposit requirements may vary with some overseas suppliers and these will be advised at time of booking.

**PAYMENTS & CREDIT CARD TRANSACTIONS**

Prices are based on payment by cash/bank deposit/transfer. In addition, we accept payment by certain Credit Cards. Services fees will apply, contact Croatia Times Travel for full details. In the event that payment has been made to Croatia Times Travel by credit card, you agree that you will not seek to dispute any credit card charge with the credit card company. Further if a service provider is unable to complete the service which has been contracted to you, you agree that the remedy lies against that supplier & not Croatia Times Travel & you will not seek to dispute the credit card payment.

**GROUP TRAVEL**

Deposits are from NZ\$250 per person at time of confirmation of quotation. Additional deposits may be required from time to time to secure specific properties during peak travel times. Final payments are required 65 days prior to commencement of tour and no later than 60 days prior to NZ departure, unless stated otherwise.

**MINIMUM BOOKING FEE**

Bookings NZ\$500 and under may incur a non-refundable booking fee of NZ\$50 per fee.

**CANCELLATIONS PENALTIES**

Cancellation charges are additional to the non-refundable deposits. All cancellations must be received prior to the commencement of services in writing to Croatia Times Travel and vouchers/tickets returned at the same time. No refund will be made for any unused service (or portion thereof) once date of services has commenced. Croatia Times Travel does not authorise any overseas supplier to commit to any refund on our behalf. Refund processing may take several weeks from confirmation of cancellation.

**Cancellation Fees apply as below:**

91 days before departure Loss of Deposits  
90 - 61 days before departure 40%  
60 - 46 days before departure 50%  
45 - 31 days before departure 75%  
30 - 0 days before departure 100%

Yacht , Boat Charter & individual cruises: additional conditions may apply.

No Show: If you fail to check in at your designated hotel, tour, rental car provider, cruise or yacht charter, or any services as confirmed, 100% No Show Fee will be apply. Ferry Bookings: Full payment required at time booking. Non-refundable and non-changeable once issued.

**SERVICE FEES**

Amendments per person, 1st change free. Other changes per item: NZ\$100  
Document reissues per person NZ\$50  
Train, Bus or Jadrolinija per person NZ\$50  
Late Booking Fee TBA  
7 days prior to departure from NZ\$50  
Under 7 days prior to departure from NZ\$100  
Courier Fees for documents to be sent urgently TBA  
Credit Card TBA  
Setting up specialist itineraries NZ\$100  
Reservations of restaurants, show entry NZ\$50

**PHOTOGRAPHIC CONTRIBUTIONS & CREDITS**

We gratefully acknowledge photographic contributions from: Croatia Times Travel Image Library, Croatian Tourist Board, LADO, Goran Kačurov, Hrvatski Folklor, Zagreb Tourist Board, Dubrovnik Tourist Board, Pula Tourist Board, Zadar Tourist Board, ENIT - Agenzia Nazionale Del Turismo, Slovenian Tourist Board, Acampora Travel. Special thanks to the following photographic authors: Ivan Čorić, Ivo Pervan, Renko Kosinožić, Juraj Kopač, Sergio Gobbo, Damir Fabijanić, Milan Babić, Nino Marccuti, Renko Kosinožić, Davor Dragičević, Andrija Carlit, Željko Krčadinac, Josip Madračević, Zlatko Ramničar, Marijo Bandić, Darija Petrović, Miro Andrić, Josip Matković, Tomislav Šklopčan, Ivica Puljan, Jurica Marinović, Igor Tomljenović-Juhi, Edi Masnec, Claire Menzies, Michael Borich, Deanna Didovich.

**REFUND OF UNUSED TOUR ARRANGEMENTS**

Any unused hotel accommodation or any other service provided will be 100% non-refundable or exchangeable unless agreed to prior to departure.

**SPECIAL ARRANGEMENTS**

All special arrangements for groups, incentive programs etc are subject to a separate agreement between the Agent and Croatia Times Travel in addition to the standard Terms & Conditions of Croatia Times Travel.

**HOTELS**

Accommodation "from" & "to" prices are calculated in the lowest twin share room category and NZ\$ prices quoted are based on lowest to highest season. Hotel prices change during conventions, congresses, fairs & special events and are subject to currency fluctuation. Hotel categories (official ratings in Croatia): 5\* (Luxury), 4\* (First Class), 3\* (Tourist Class). The right is reserved to substitute hotels, when necessary, from those mentioned in your travel arrangements. Single room standard in Europe usually means a small room with single bed. If a larger room or bed is required this may be requested as 'Twin or Double room for single Use' and is at an additional cost. Twin room may have either twin or double beds. It is common in Europe to join two twin beds and use as a double bed (French bed). Triple rooms usually consist of two twins or one double bed plus rollaway or sofa bed as third bed. Hotel standards and services maybe difference from those of New Zealand.

**MAPS & IMAGES**

Maps and images are shown as general information and may not be to scale. Accommodation images may not necessarily be of the room you occupy. Some images may show the location but not necessarily the accommodation occupied due to limitations to available images.

**TOUR & CRUISE VARIATION & CANCELLATION**

Croatia Times Travel & its handling agents reserve the right to amend, modify or cancel services due to events beyond our control including, but not limited to weather, civil unrest or threat, cancellation due to a lack of sufficient participants being achieved, as well as damage, or delay of a cruise or tour programme.

**PRICES / ERRORS / OVERSIGHT / OMISSIONS**

We reserve the right to correct any error in rate quoted or calculated for any service notwithstanding that the invoice may have been paid in full. It is the responsibility of the Agent & Traveller to ensure that all invoice details are correct and the client acknowledges all cancellation conditions, in the event of any errors, these must be notified to us with 24 hours of documents being issued.

**TRAVEL INSURANCE**

It is a condition of booking travel services & arrangements from this brochure that travellers are adequately insured for the full duration of their travel.

**DOCUMENTATION**

Travel documentation will not be issued until full payment has been received & all funds have cleared. It is our practice to send documentation electronically wherever possible. Hard copy requests may incur service fees.

**INTERNET BOOKINGS**

Online purchases require immediate payment & services are usually non-refundable unless specified otherwise.

**CONSUMERS GUARANTEES ACT**

The guarantees under the Consumer Guarantees Act 1993 will apply to services supplied by us except where they are acquired, or held out as being acquired for business purposes. In the event that you are acquiring or hold out as acquiring our services for business purposes made under these conditions, we will not be liable or responsible for any loss or damage of any kind to you, including any consequential loss or damage however it may be caused.

**INCIDENTAL EXPENSES**

Most accommodation suppliers require a credit card deposit upon check in to cover any additional expense that is not included in the cost. Should you not have a valid credit card, some suppliers will require a cash deposit. In some cases, a service suppliers may hold a deposit against your credit card. It is recommended that you have sufficient funds to cover your other expenses as it may take a few days before the funds are returned to your credit card once the services have been completed. Car Rental companies require that the Driver/Hirer presents a valid credit card (Visa, MasterCard or American Express) at check in. If you do not have the credit card available with valid drivers license & voucher, it may not be possible to uplift the vehicle & the booking would be nul & void. No refund of unused services would be available.

**SUPPLY OF TRAVEL, CRUISES TOURS & ACCOMMODATION SERVICES AND FACILITIES & LIABILITIES**

When we make bookings with Suppliers, we are acting as a booking agent for such Suppliers. All travel, tours and facilities and accommodation services are supplied directly to you by the Suppliers. We have no control over the facilities or services themselves, or the manner in which they are provided by the Suppliers. Therefore, you should be aware of the following conditions: We will not be liable for any loss or damage for sickness, personal injury, accident, death, loss, damages, delays, increased expense or any other

irregularity being incurred or suffered by holidaymakers as a result of the act or default of any company, firm or person concerned, who is not employed by Croatia Times Travel. Furthermore we will not be liable for any loss or damage which results from the act, default or omission of any person other than ourselves, our employees or any cause independent of human control - this includes (but is not limited to) loss or damage which arises directly or indirectly from any act of God, weather disruption, dangers incidental to the sea, fire, breakdown in machinery or equipment, acts of government or other authorities de jure or de facto, wars whether declared or not, hostilities, civil disturbances, strikes, riots, deaths, pilferage, epidemics, quarantines or medical or customs regulations. All bookings, prices and taxes are subject to change to conditions imposed by such companies, firms or persons.

**HANDICAPPED & DISABLED PASSENGERS**

Any person who cannot travel independently or who needs any form of assistance must be accompanied by a companion who will be able to assist this person. We regret that because of space limitations, wheelchairs cannot be carried on motor coaches and are not suitable on some cruises. For some travel services, you may be required to present a Doctor's Certificate to verify your level of fitness for travel.

**REFUSAL OF CARRIAGE**

Tour Operators, Cruise Companies and Airlines have the right to remove customers from their service for various reasons that may impact the enjoyment or safety of other participants. These reasons may be but not limited to, the physical, medical, mental health of the participant, unruly or antisocial behaviour, or the carriage of prohibited substances or materials, failure to follow any reasonable instructions of the tour operator's employees, commit any act that is illegal, obscene, or inappropriate while on a trip. Should the Tour Operator or any of their employees determine in their sole discretion to remove you or a member of your travel party, we will try to assist you in a reasonable manner to continue with your journey. Any cost relating to this will be at your sole expense. No refunds will be given for any unused portion of your trip in these circumstances.

**SMOKING RESTRICTION**

There is no smoking while on motor coach. On Escorted Tours, frequent sightseeing and rest stops will be made at which time there will be opportunity to smoke.

**VISA/PASSPORTS**

For all travel services from New Zealand you will require a valid Passport with a minimum expiry period of 6 months from time of arrival back in New Zealand. You are responsible for arranging your own passport, visa, enter/re-entry permits, health requirements including inoculations and insuring they meet the requirements of immigration and other government authorities in New Zealand and overseas.

**SERVICE SATISFACTION**

If during your holiday, you encounter any situation where the service supplied to you does not meet your expectation, please take the matter up with the Supplier immediately. Your contract for each service is with the Supplier. If this is not possible immediately, or if you are still dissatisfied, please contact your travel agent. Both we and your travel agent will endeavour to investigate on your behalf with the Supplier to resolve the matter as soon as possible so that you continue to enjoy your journey.

**LEGAL CLAIMS**

It is imperative that all claims are reported in writing to the local handling agent or service provider at the time of occurrence & a copy must be faxed or emailed to Croatia Times Travel prior to departing the country of occurrence. All refund claims must be submitted to Croatia Times Travel within 7 days of completion of the travel services & arrangements. No refund will be made for any unused service (or portion thereof) & for any reason once the client has departed from New Zealand (provided we have carried out the service with reasonable skill and care), and you may not be entitled to a refund from any supplier. Any claim or legal action in connection with the provision of our services to you will be governed by the laws of New Zealand. Any claim or legal action against the Suppliers is likely to be subject to the terms of your contract with them, and may be governed by the laws of other countries.

**TAANZ**

We are a fully Bonded Member of the Travel Agents Association (TAANZ) for your protection and peace of mind.

**NEW ZEALAND HEAD OFFICE  
CROATIA TIMES TRAVEL LIMITED**

182 Lincoln Rd, Henderson  
PO Box 104 056  
Auckland 0654  
New Zealand

NZ Toll Free: 0800 CROATIA  
Tel: +64 9 838 7700  
Fax: +64 9 838 7722

Email: [croatia@cctravel.co.nz](mailto:croatia@cctravel.co.nz)

Website: [www.croatiatimetravel.com](http://www.croatiatimetravel.com)



# CROATIA



with ITALY, SLOVENIA & EUROPE 2018



Agent Stamp: